

# The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 10 Warren Street, New York.

Vol. XVIII: No. 18.

New York, Thursday, November 2, 1876.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.  
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

## Apparatus for Slitting Bessemer Rail Ends.

We illustrate herewith a pair of slitting rolls, or rail slitters, designed by Mr. A. L. Holley, and intended for cutting off the heads and flanges of rail ends. When cut up in this way the pieces are available for rolling into bar in the ordinary method. The steel cutter heads are held in place by a nut and bolt, while iron distance pieces keep the cutters in place. The cutters are by this means adjustable. The drawing shows the construction very plainly, and gives the dimensions as well. At the left,

figures are hardly accurate enough in a scientific point of view. The results of these calculations, however, will give an approximate idea of the capabilities of the machine, and may be quoted as follows:

Diam. Fans.	cu. feet.	Horse-power.
6 feet.	80,000	8
7 "	110,000	11
8 "	140,000	14

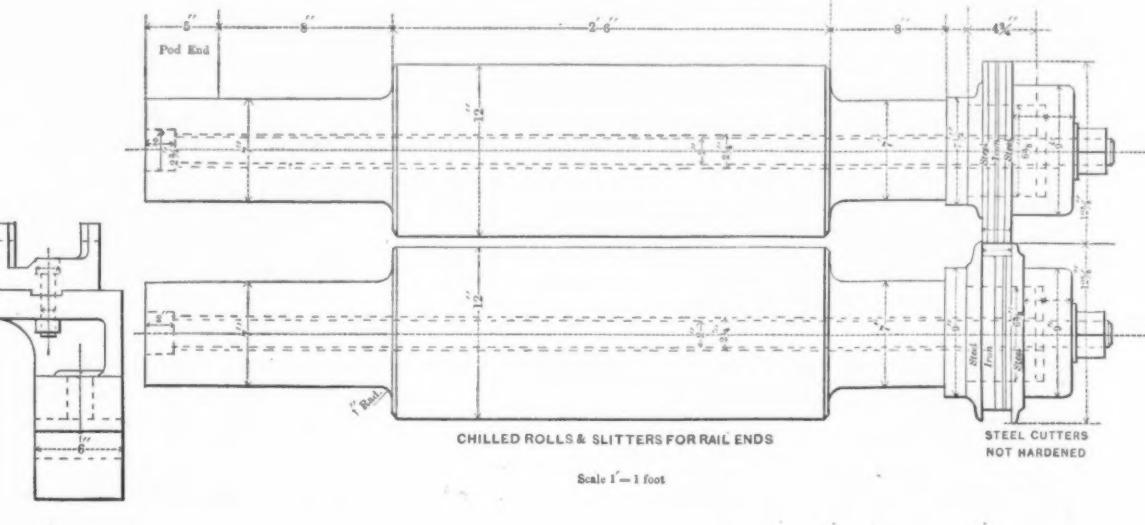
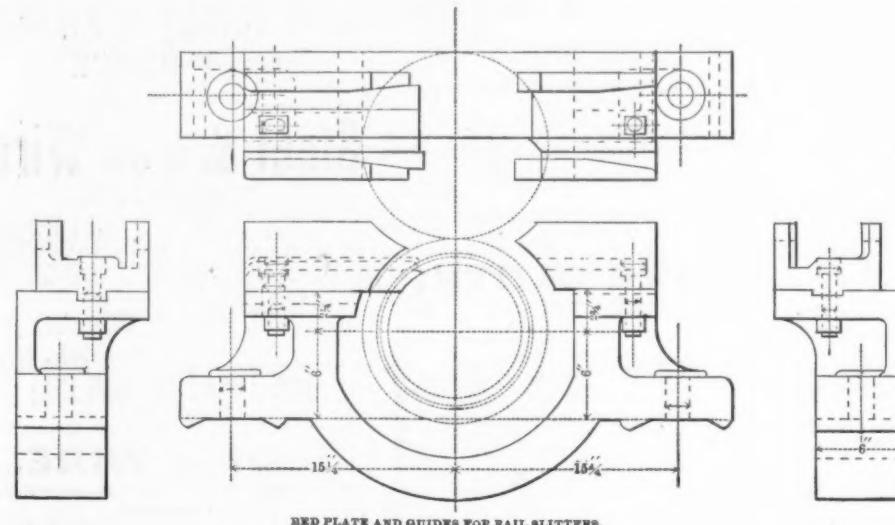
This makes the duty per horse-power min. 10,000 cubic ft., or a velocity (the opening to the suction being an area of 22.5 square ft.) of 40 miles per hour. As shown by the cuts, the machine is of ultra simplicity in construc-

tion. The "Gras" gun, adopted by the French army since 1874, weighs 4 kilos 200 grammes, and with the sword bayonet 4760; it is an improvement on its predecessor, the "Chassepot," which served during the late war, and had many defects. The manufacture of these guns is proceeding rapidly, and the active army will soon be furnished with them. Certain technical corps will, however, be armed with Spencer guns and carbines and Winchester guns, the latter firing 15 shots a distance of 225 meters in seconds.

The "Gras" gun, adopted by the French army since 1874, weighs 4 kilos 200 grammes, and with the sword bayonet 4760; it is an improvement on its predecessor, the "Chassepot," which served during the late war, and had many defects. The manufacture of these guns is proceeding rapidly, and the active army will soon be furnished with them. Certain technical corps will, however, be armed with Spencer guns and carbines and Winchester guns, the latter firing 15 shots a distance of 225 meters in seconds.

Spanish Remington. But in active warfare these qualities lose much of their importance. All the guns enumerated are considered about equal in point of quality. It is, therefore, merely a matter of handling during action, and in this respect the various nations generally evince great differences, according to drill, temperament, etc.

**Chromium Glue.**—A new substance in the arts, known as chromium glue, is a concentrated solution of gelatine, to which has been added for every five parts of gelatine one part of chromate of lime in solution. This mixture



plan, elevation and end views of the bed plate and guides are shown on the same scale. Taken altogether, the arrangement is exceedingly neat, simple and effective, points which seem to be characteristic of Mr. Holley's devices in general. We understand that the apparatus is working in a very satisfactory manner preparing rail ends for the rolls. The economy of slitting old rails and crop ends before attempting to reroll them will be understood by the reader without further explanation. The three pieces into which the length of rail is divided are available for immediate conversion into merchant steel at one operation, without the necessity of welding any part of the metal upon itself.

## The "Champion" Mine Ventilator.

The great importance of a proper and efficient apparatus for the ventilation of mines is a subject which has long engrossed the attention of engineers and mine operators, and has furnished subject matter for lengthy discussions by the American Institute of Mining Engineers, as well as similar organizations in Europe. In the construction of such a ventilator two fundamental principles are absolutely essential, viz.: 1. A maximum displacement of air per horse-power, either in exhausting or

inlet as well as operation, and may be built at comparatively small cost. Referring to Fig. 2, which shows a vertical section through the axis of the fans, a brief explanation will render the construction of the machine easily understood. The cut represents the ventilator as arranged for forcing the air into the mine. A is the receiving chamber through which the air passes to the fans, both in forcing and exhausting; B B' the side chambers containing the fans, C C'; D a vertical door or valve at front of central chamber; E E' are passages which connect the side chambers with the shaft of the mine S; F F' are doors or valves in the bottom of the central chamber, by means of which communication with the mine shaft may be opened or closed; P P' are sliding counter-balance weights, for balancing the doors F F'; H H' are the top doors to the side chambers, represented as closed; I is a light frame or rest, for supporting these doors

with a minimum of friction. The radial arms of the wheels are arranged to materially assist in drawing the air through the central openings, being placed at an angle of 45° to the plane of rotation, thus utilizing a feature which would, if differently constructed, be a great disadvantage, by causing a large amount of friction. As the areas of the two outer discs are both exactly the same, the lateral pressure outward is acting equally on each, and is consequently balanced. The wheels are made entirely of iron in one casting, and are not liable to become disarranged by working loose of bolts or displacement of parts. The central openings in the fans correspond in size and position with the passages from the receiving chamber, and are made to work as closely as possible to the latter, to prevent leakage from the eduction side. The apparatus was awarded two separate prizes at the Centennial, it coming under the heads of classification of groups I (minerals,

but is heavier, weighing 5 kilos 100 grammes with sword bayonet fixed. The "Chassepot" taken from the French have been transformed into carbines of one meter for cavalry use.

Bavaria, since 1869, has adopted the "Werndl," now being so modified as to take the "Mauser" cartridge. England in 1871 chose the "Martini-Henry" gun, and Russia the "Berdan," the latter closely resembling the Chassepot, and being rapidly turned out by its three armories at Toula, Seastrovertz and Ijewski. Aside from this, Russia has 1,000,000 "Karl & Krink" rifles firing 6 shots per minute.

Austria, since 1867, uses the "Werndl" and a repeating rifle of the "Frühwirth" system. The latter fires 8 shots consecutively without reloading; it takes 12 seconds to load it.

The Belgian infantry service has in use the "Albin Braecklein," similar to the Austrian Wenzel, the predecessor of Werndl.

has the property, on exposure to light, of becoming insoluble in water, a result due to the partial reduction of the chromic acid to a lower degree of oxidation—a property which has already been utilized in photo-lithography.

It is now proposed to employ this combination as a cement for glass vessels which have been broken. The surfaces of the vessels to be thus treated are coated as uniformly as possible with the freshly prepared glue, and are then pressed firmly together and held in this position by means of thread. The vessel is then exposed to the light for several hours, at the expiration of which time the operation is complete. Boiling water does not cause the article treated in this way to separate, having, in fact, no effect upon the new combination. This chromium glue may also, it is found, be utilized in the manufacture of waterproof cloth and paper impervious to moisture. For this purpose the fabric is stretched upon a frame and immersed two or three times in the preparation and exposed to the sun. Damp proof paper, too, may be prepared by simply brushing over the surface with a thin solution of the substance above described.

Heracline is the name given to a new blasting powder, invented by Dikheroff, and which has been tried with success in the coal mines of

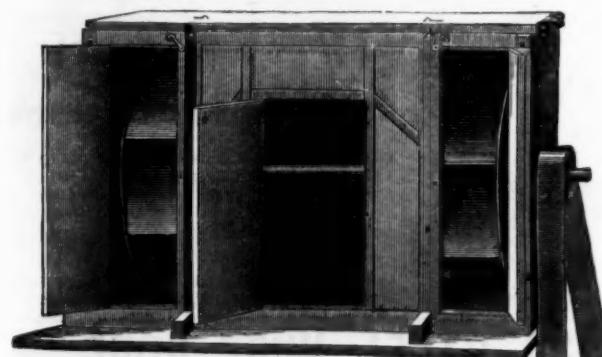
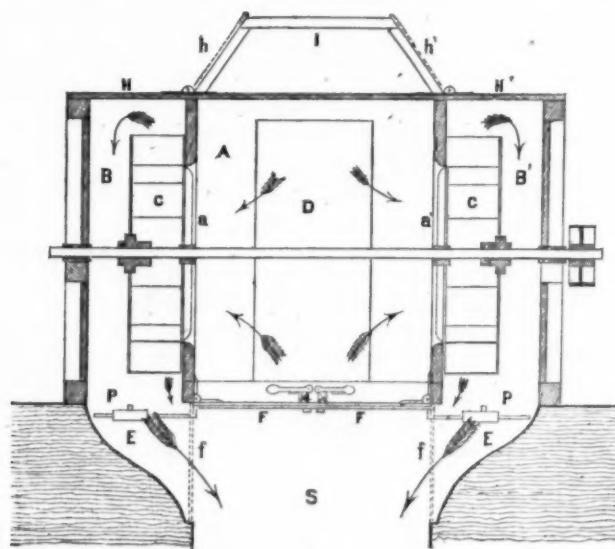


Fig. 1.



THE "CHAMPION" MINE VENTILATOR.

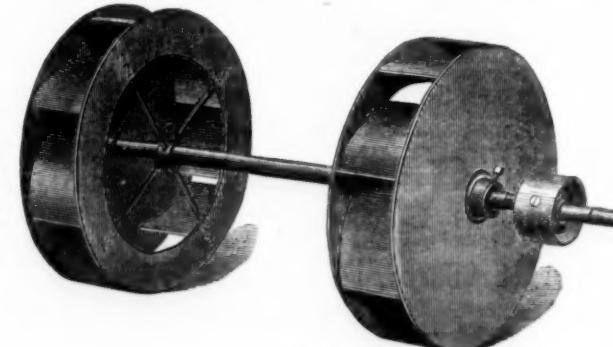


Fig. 3.

forcing. 2. Facility for changing at will from one to the other of these functions, as may be required by the circumstances of the case. The "Champion" ventilator, Fig. 1, was designed expressly to supply this want; and to judge from a careful examination of its construction, and as much as can be seen of its action at the Exposition, it would seem to be well adapted to the purpose. It has been accorded the unqualified approval of numerous well known mining experts and engineers, who have subjected it to practical tests, as regards efficiency, although none have yet been made to determine accurately the duty performed per lb. of fuel, the only data on the subject being such as it was possible to deduce from calculating by ordinary rules the power transmitted by the belts, contact surface, &c., &c., which, although practically assimilating pretty closely, the correct

when the action of the machine is reversed, which requires them to be opened, as shown by the dotted lines H H'; the inner arms of the fan wheels are shown at a a'. The action when arranged as above is as follows: The fans (running at their rated speed of 410 revolutions per minute and revolving always in the same direction) draw the air through the open doorway D, and the circular openings surrounding the fan-shaft, the direction being indicated by the arrows, the doors F F' being closed to the induction and opened to the eduction. The doors H H' also being closed, the discharged air has but one course open through the side passages E E' into the shaft S, as shown by the downward arrows. The necessary changes in the arrangement of the doors for reversing the action and exhausting from the mine may be made without any change in the operation of the fans, or even stopping them, as follows: The

mining, metallurgy and machinery), and XX (motors, hydraulic and pneumatic apparatus). It is in operation in Hydraulic Annex to Machinery Hall. Any desired information in reference to the subject may be had by addressing the patentee, Francis Murphy, Esq., C. E., or Jas. S. Smith, Esq., C. E., No. 410 Walnut street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## European Armaments.

At the present time a war in Europe seems almost inevitable, and at any moment a formal declaration may be expected. The results of a war would have an important influence upon this country, and would not fail to stimulate both manufacturing and commercial industry. In view of this our readers will find an account of the European armaments of no little interest.

Holland has a new armament of "Beaumont" rifles since 1871.

Switzerland possessed "Peabody," model of 1867, and Vetterli repeating rifles and carbines. The latter takes 25 to 30 seconds for firing 15 shots; in loading and reloading 10 seconds may be fired per minute.

Italy is furnished with three different species of rifles and carbines, the "Carcano," "Vetterli" of 1870, and "Remington," the latter appropriated during the annexation of the Pontifical States.

Spain, in 1867, remodeled its guns after the "Berdan" system, but in 1871 adopted for its infantry Remington rifles. All the various species enumerated are breech loading rifles. In target firing at distances of between 100 and 1300 meters, the "Martini-Henry" has given proof of the greatest precision; next thereto the "Gras"; and third in rank the

Europe and Austria. It is composed of picric acid, saltpeter, nitrate of soda, sulphur and sawdust. The gases produced by its combustion are not injurious, it is claimed, and it burns comparatively slowly, so that it only tears apart the masses blasted, but does not hurl them violently about.

The favorite American systems of bridge building have been adopted by the Brazilian government for use in all future internal improvements. The problems involved in the development of Brazil are so similar to those which have been solved here, that her rulers can doubtless imitate with profit and advantage many of our public works, purchase many of our supplies, and extend the process of buying cars and locomotives, to the construction of American bridges and the use of American coal.

**Metals.**

**ANSONIA  
BRASS & COPPER CO.**  
19 and 21 Cliff Street,  
(Adjoining Office of Phelps, Dodge & Co.)

Sheet Brass,  
Polished Brass,  
Brass Door  
Hails,  
Brass Wire,  
Hayden's Patent  
Brass Kettles,  
Brass Tubing,  
Lamp Burners,  
Sun Burners.  
*A large variety of Wood and Bronze Case  
Clocks.*  
Seamless Brass & Copper Pipe.  
THE ANSONIA  
Corrugated Stove Platform.  
SEE PAGE 9.

**Phelps, Dodge & Co.,**  
IMPORTERS OF

**TIN PLATE,**  
Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,  
Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**COPPER and BRASS.**  
Cliff St., bet. John and Fulton,  
NEW YORK.

T. B. CODDINGTON & CO.,  
25 & 27 Cliff St., New York.  
Importers of

**TIN PLATES,**  
And METALS of all descriptions.  
DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,  
Importers of

Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,  
Wire, Zinc, Etc.  
29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,  
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool, NEW YORK.

**SCOVILL MFG. CO.,**  
419 & 421 Broome St., New York.  
MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET AND ROLL BRASS,  
BRASS AND COPPER WIRE,  
GERMAN SILVER, BRASS BUTT HINGES,  
KEROSENE BURNERS,  
METAL BLANKS CUT TO ORDER.  
CLOTH AND METAL BUTTONS, in every variety.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.  
MANUFACTURERS

Waterbury, Conn.,  
New Haven, Conn.,  
New York City.

**Binns Smelting Works,**  
187 & 189 Front St., Williamsburgh, N. Y.

**Smelters and Refiners**  
OF

Lead, Tin, Solder, Britannia,  
etc., Metals.

Drosses Bought or Smelted to order.  
ASSAYERS OF METALS & ORES.

**THE NEW HAVEN  
COPPER CO.,**  
255 Pearl Street, New York.  
Manufacturers of and Dealers in

**Braziers' & Sheathing  
COPPER.**  
Kettle Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, Rivets,  
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Solder, &c.

**O. W. GRAVES  
Metal Broker,**  
42 Cliff Street, N. Y.

**TIN PLATE, COPPER, IRON WIRE,**  
And Metals of all Description.

**W. J. HAMMOND,**  
Dealer in all kinds of

**BRASS, COPPER,**  
Cast Iron, Wrought Iron,  
AND STEEL SCRAP. Cor. Eleventh St.,  
and Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**R. SELLEW & CO.**  
Dealers in METALS,

Tin Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper, &c.,  
SAINT LOUIS.

**G. HAYES**

PERFORATED METALS

71 EIGHTH AVE., N.Y.

**Metals.**

**Waterbury Brass Co.**

CAPITAL, - \$400,000.  
JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,

No. 52 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

MILLS at WATERBURY, CONN.

Sheet, Rolled and Platers' Brass,

GERMAN SILVER,

Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,

BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,

COPPER RIVETS & BURS,

**BRASS KETTLES,**

WASH BASINS,

Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates.

PERCUSSION CAPS,

**POWDER FLASKS,**

Metallic Eyelets,

Shot Pouches,

Tape Measures, etc.

**Manhattan Brass Co.,**

Manufacturers of

Sheet Brass, Olmsted Patent Oilers,  
Brass Wire, Prior Patent Oilers,  
Copper Wire, Broughton Patent Oilers,  
Copper Rivets, Brass, Tin & Zinc Oilers,  
Brass Tubing, Grate Trimmings,  
Spiral Tubing, Baby Carriage Hardware,  
Satchel Frames, Stationers' Hardware,

**BRASS BLANKS & TUBES**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TO ORDER.  
Agents for Bartford Eyelet Co.

Office, 83 Reade, cor. Church Sts., N.Y.

Works, 1st Ave., 27th to 28th Sts., N.Y.

J. H. WHITE, President. H. L. COX, Secretary.

J. H. CHANE, Treasurer.

**Holmes, Booth & Haydens,**

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, BOSTON,

49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,  
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

**BRASS & COPPER WIRE,**

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs,

**BRASS & IRON**

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons.

**SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,**

Kerosene Burners, &c.

**BALTIMORE**

**COPPER WORKS.**

POPE, COLE & CO.,

Are now Purchasing

**Copper Ores**

and smelting and refining at these works, where, with

experienced workmen and unusual facilities, we are turning out Ingots and Cakes of Copper of unequalled purity and toughness.

We are prepared to buy Ores, Matte, Regulus and other

metals material, in any quantities.

Office, 57 South Gay St., Baltimore Md.

Works at Canton,

47 South Gay St.,

Office, 57 South Gay St.,

Baltimore Md.

**MATTHEW BRADY,**

4 & 6 Bridge St., Brooklyn.

**Cash Paid for OLD IRON,**

**COPPER, BRASS, ETC.**

**PASSAIC ZINC CO.**

Manufacturers of

**Pure Spelter**

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes

AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

**MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,**

113 Liberty Street, N.Y.

**I. S. SPENCER'S SONS,**

**IRON FOUNDERS**

And Manufacturers.

GUILFORD, CONN.

C. SPENCER. G. B. SPENCER.

Superior Lock and other light gray iron castings

made to order.

**W. R. OSTRANDER,**

Manufacturer of THE BEST IMPROVED

ALARM SPEAKING TUBE WHISTLE,

Speaking Tube, Elbows and Mouthpieces

Send for new Trade List.

SPEAKING TUBES FITTED UP.

19 Ann Street. NEW YORK.

**Metals.**

**The Plume & Atwood**

**Mfg. Company**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,**

German Silver and Gilding Metal,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

**Kerosene Burners,**

Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

80 Chambers Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill. Factories,

THOMASTON, ME. WATERBURY, CT.

**JOHN DAVOL & SONS,**

Agents for Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,

Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, N.Y.

**Bailey, Farrell & Co**

**BRASS FINISHERS**

and

**FOUNDERS.**

**Brass Work**

FOR

Plumbers, Gas and Steam Fitters.

ENGINE BUILDERS.

Pittsburgh, - - Pa.

New Catalogue packed with first order or mailed on receipt of eight stamps.

**EDWARD MILLER & CO.,**

Manufacturers of

**SHEET BRASS,**

**Brass Kettles, Lanterns**

OILERS, KETTLE EARS,

Spouts, Timmings, Kerosene

Lamps, Burners, Trimmings, &c.

4 Warren Street, New York.

Mill and Factories, Meriden, Conn.

**The Wilmet Mfg. Co.,**

96 John Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

50 Barclay Street, New York.

Manufacturers of

**KEROSENE BURNERS AND LAMP**

TRIMMINGS, Etc.

We invite your attention to our extensive facilities for manufacturing articles of utility, novelty, or embellishment, in brass, copper, zinc, tin, and other metals, to the requirements of every branch of trade. The increasing demand upon us has made it necessary to extend our works, and we now occupy the entire premises, No. 39 John Street, and are in full blast of production. The construction of metallic Goods, in Copper, Brass or other Sheet Metals, are unsurpassed. The use of the most approved machinery and appliances, our long experience and established reputation, the broad market manufactured, encourage us to solicit still more extended contracts, and the due require work of this class, and we take this method of calling your attention to our establishment.

**BENEDICT & BURNHAM**

MFG. CO.,

78 Reade Street, New York.

Manufacturers of

**KEROSENE BURNERS,</b**

**HIGHEST AWARD.**  
Centennial Medal  
TO  
**TRUMP BROS.,**  
Wilmington, Del.,

For Foot Power  
**SCROLL SAWS.**

The Celebrated Fleetwood Machine, price \$13.00 and \$15.00.  
The Dexter, a new patent, price \$6.00.  
Send stamp for Circular and Illustrated List of Designs of Brackets, Boxes, Frames, &c.

**TIN LINED IRON PIPE.**

A pure **BLOCK TIN PIPE** within a wrought iron tube, combining Purity, Strength, Durability and Cheapness.

**TATHAM & BROTHERS,**  
82 Beekman Street, N. Y.

**Verona Tool Works.**

**METCALF, PAUL & CO.,**  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sledges, Hammers,  
AND SMITHS' TOOLS,  
AND THE STANDARD

**Verona Solid Eye Picks.**

All warranted the Best Solid Cast Steel.

**LEWIS, DALZELL & CO.,**  
PITTSBURGH, PA.,  
Manufacturers of



**Patent DRIPPING AND BREAD PANS;**

Also Cold Rolled Sheet Iron, Bar, Sheet and Tank Iron, and Nails.

**MEDAL AND PREMIUM**

Awarded to  
**T. C. ALCOTT & SON,**  
Mount Holly, N. J.  
For their Improved  
Turbine Water Wheels.  
Territory or right to manufacture for Sale.

**REDUCTION.**  
**Manila Pails**

REDUCED TO \$7.50 PER DOZ.

These goods we warrant not to be affected by climate, or water, hot or cold.

Are Durable, Light and Tasteless, have no hoops, and will not absorb their contents. Orders from the trade solicited.

For circulars and terms, address,

**W. F. HYATT,**  
Manufacturers' Agent,  
280 PEARL ST. - NEW YORK.

THE

**Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,**  
GEORGETOWN, CONN.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Iron Wire, Curled Hair  
AND GLUE.**



**Gilbert's Rival Ash Sieve.**

UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE

**WIRE.**

The highest price paid for Cattle's Tails and Hog's Hair

**WAREHOUSE,**

273 Pearl Street, New York.

**WILSON BOHANNAN,**

Manufacturer of Patent

**BRASS**

**Pad Locks,**

FOR

**Railroad Switches,**

**Freight Cars,**

AND THE HARDWARE TRADE.

All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys, with and without chains.

**PASSENGER CAR LOCKS,**

Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.

**BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

Catalogues and Samples sent upon application.

**CARY & MOEN,**  
Manufacturers of  
**STEEL WIRE** for all purposes, and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.  
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.

234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

#### CORRESPONDENCE.

*Bessemer and Scotch Pig in the Virginias.*

The letter of "Champlain," published in our issue of the 19th ult., has called out the following response from Mr. Taylor:

ALEXANDRIA, VA., Oct. 21, 1876.

To the Editor of *The Iron Age*—DEAR SIR: Your correspondent "Champlain," in your issue of Oct. 19th, it would seem, infers that capitalists would scarcely examine my moderate estimate of the cost of making Bessemer pig iron in Virginia, and Scotch pig in West Virginia with the pure ores and coals so recently proven to exist in inexhaustible quantities.

By *The Iron Age* of Jan. 7th, 1875, I find that in Pennsylvania and New York in 1851 the average cost of pig iron at furnace was \$15.30, and in 22 years after, or 1873, it went up to \$24.41 per ton. It need not seem strange to "Champlain," as it is not to capitalists generally, and especially foreign investors, that the primitive lands in Virginia and West Virginia, where iron ore and coal lands can now be purchased at from \$1 up to \$10 an acre, according to locality, must and does offer to capitalists what no old and developed country can, and this has been fully attested by sales made during the past few years in those States. I can further assure "Champlain" that I mean exactly what I say in affirming that Bessemer pig can be made at a cost not to exceed \$12.51 per ton at furnace, from No. 16, No. 3, No. 6 and No. 5 ores from Virginia as analyzed by Prof. Gentz, and given in your issue of Oct. 5th. Also, that the blackband pig iron made at the mouth of the Gauley River will not exceed \$9.23 actual cost to the purchaser of the lands, allowing full interest on capital employed.

In addition to the blackband pig and Bessemer pig, almost every other variety of pig iron for foundry, bar, mill and car wheel purposes can be made equally cheap from the enormous deposits of red and brown hematites and fossil ores that are crossed by the C. & O. R. R., in Allegheny county, Virginia, between the coals and magnetic and specular ores. Mr. I. L. Bell, F. R. S., of England, reports in your issue of August 10, 1875, that he examined a deposit of brown hematite in Virginia, that was about 24 feet wide with a fall of 40 feet in height that yields 47 per cent. of metallic iron in the furnace. All the way down from Buffalo Gap to Covington ore of the description we are considering is to be met with, and in some places in larger quantities.

One of the largest coal owners and miners of the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania, Pardee, Firmstone & Co., have now a blast furnace called the Lucy Furnace, near Clifton Forge, on the C. & O. R. R. They use the above named ores, and the New River coke from Boyer's Ferry, Fayette county, West Virginia, 121 miles by the C. & O. R. R., west of the furnace. My estimate of smelting these red and brown hematites and fossil ores found near Clifton Forge and Covington with coke, from the New, Ganey, or Kanawha Rivers, a distance of say 125 miles by C. & O. R. R., with limestone at near Ronceverte, only 33 miles from furnace, showing 93.76 and 90.11 carbonate of lime, as used by the Quinimont Furnace Company, Fayette county, would be as follows to the owners of the coal and ore lands:

2½ tons ore	\$1.50	\$3.28
1½ tons coke	1.50	2.75
Transportation 125 miles	1.25	.69
		2.44
1.6-ton limestone at \$3.		50
Labor at present estimate for 80 to 50 tons per day, furnace	2.50	
Interest on capital per ton	1.00	
Cost at furnace		10.82

Since my letter of Sept. 19 was written I find by an examination of the coals and iron ores on exhibition at the Centennial from every portion of the United States, as well as from almost every portion of the known world, that my statement published by you in your issue of Oct. 5, is more than sustained as to the low cost to make the best irons of every description, as compared with any place yet reported in the world, which arises from the fact of the great purity, proximity and immaturity of the deposits of the ores, coals and limestones.

The deposit of hematite ores described by Mr. Bell is more than 20 miles long, and it is said it is greater in quantity than the celebrated Cleveland ore district of England, upon which 100 furnaces are kept running with ore, reported by Prof. Cox, of Indiana, who visited it in 1873, assaying only 32 per cent. metallic iron, while the Virginia ore gives 47 per cent. metallic iron in the furnace.

The Longdale Coal Company show in the West Virginia Building, exhibit No. 50, even less sulphur than I reported before, being as follows:

Coke from coal	93.00
Ash	6.73
Sulphur	27
Total	100.00

Analyses of the 11 foot bituminous of the Gauley and Kanawha Company gave 10,000 feet of gas per ton, and candle power of the same 17.9. No. 302 specimen of bituminous coal from the Kanawha Semi-Cannel Company shows 18 candle power, while pure cannel coal shows from 25 to 32 candle power, as to locality. No. 303 specimen, from Davis and Brice Creek, show a blackband ore of 68.35 carbonate of iron, and it is claimed by its depositor that, thoroughly calcined or roasted, it will give 65 per cent. of iron.

Fayette county and Kanawha county, of West Virginia, show a most remarkable display of minerals, with timber of immense size, quality and quantity, which alone will soon be worth ten times more than what will yet buy many of the lands. All samples of timbers, coals and ores can yet be seen in the State building of West Virginia at the Centennial.

M. TAYLOR.

#### The Tunnel under the Hudson.

The work of excavating the tunnel which is to connect New York and Jersey City under the bed of the Hudson River progresses slowly, the company undertaking the work being still embarrassed by litigation, which they have not yet been able to force to a final settlement.

It is probable, however, that the question of right of way will be decided in a few weeks in favor of the tunnel company. The company will then begin on the New York side, bore under the river and meet the workmen tunneling from the New Jersey side. The work on this side will begin at the foot of Morton street. The work is carried on under the direction of the Hudson Tunnel Company, incorporated under the general laws of the States of New York and New Jersey, and the capital, which is all subscribed, is \$10,000,000. The entrance to the tunnel on the Jersey side will be from Jersey avenue, and from that point to the New York bulkhead line the extent of boring to be done will exceed somewhat 5400 feet. The terminus in this city—probably in Hudson street—has yet to be selected by commissioners. The entire length of the tunnel and its approaches will be 12,000 feet—with depot tracks to be added—being about one mile under the river and nearly three-fourths of a mile on each side.

The engineer of the road, W. H. Paine, says the company purpose to employ as many men as can be successfully engaged in excavating and laying brick, changing the men each stretch of eight hours. Thus, by constant work, it is believed the tunnel can be advanced five feet from each end every day, and the whole work completed in two years.

The work was commenced in November, 1874, after extensive experimental borings down to the depth to be occupied by the tunnel. While occupied bricklaying the shaft, the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad obtained an injunction stopping the work, and it was not until last month that the injunction was removed and the company enabled to get to work.

The depth of the shaft is a little over 70 feet, and the greatest depth of water under which the tunnel will pass is 60 feet. The extreme grade is 2 in 100 feet descending from Jersey City, and then, ascending on the New York side, 3 in 100 for 1500 feet, then 2 in 100 to the New York end. The borings already made show that the soil through which the tunnel will pass is, for the most part, of a tenacious silt, underlaid by sandstone. Near the New York shore rocks are encountered and gravel, which is considered favorable for tunnel construction, not offering any serious difficulties to the builder, as would bare sand and mud. The tunnel walls will be constructed of brick and cement 3 feet in thickness and circular in form. The heights of the tunnel will be 24 feet and the width 36 feet. A double track will run through it, resting upon a stone ballast 5 feet from the bottom. The walls will be painted white and lighted with gas. Heavy steel rails will be used, which the company have already prepared. Pneumatic tubes, gas and water mains can run through the tunnel beneath the track, if desired, so that New York gas and water may be sent to Jersey.

When the tunnel is completed passengers can be carried, without change of cars, from the South to West, as well as from Newark, Paterson and Elizabeth. Freight trains will have transit at night, and milk trains early in the morning. The company propose to use their own locomotives to convey the cars through the tunnel. These will be very powerful, and will be run without bells or whistles, by signals, and will consume their own steam and smoke. All connecting railroads are to have an equal right to have their passengers and freight transported on equable terms.

The company contemplates a tunnel beneath the East River, which will make the link complete and do away with the ferry boats as conveyors of freight, and obviate all the difficulties of fog and ice which now trouble the companies with railroad depots in this city.

The decision of Judge Depuy in the Court of Errors and Appeals, on the application of Attorney General Vanatta for a permanent injunction has been filed in the office of the Secretary of State. The syllabus of the opinion is as follows:

1st. Lands under water granted by the State to a corporation under the sub-section of the Riparian act are not lands belonging to the State within the meaning of the 36th section of the general Railroad act, although in such grant a rent payable to the State is observed, and power is given to re-enter the lands for the non-payment of rent.

2d. The right to re-enter and repossess the lands for non-payment of rent does not credit an estate in revision.

This decision ends the legal controversy with the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad, and permits the company to proceed with the work.

#### Comparative Cost of Illumination.

A number of experiments have been made lately in London to test the comparative cost of illumination with the various materials used for that purpose. Below is the result, the first column containing a description of the materials tested; the second, the price of the material in London, reckoning 24 cents to the shilling; the third column shows the duration of the light furnished for one cent, the light being reduced to equal one sperm candle. With the exception of the last named material, common gas, the prices do not vary sufficiently from those which prevail here to effect the value of the comparison. London gas is reputedly of inferior illuminating power, so that the economy of its use can scarcely be so much greater than ours as its cheapness would seem to indicate.

Standard sperm candles, per lb.	20.48	1.7
Best wax candle, per lb.	48	1.6
Sperm oil in moderator, per gal.	2.75	1.12
Belmont paraffin candle, per lb.	30	1.27
Stella paraffin candle, per lb.	30	1.37
Petroleum candle, per lb.	25	2.15
Composite candle, No. 3, per lb.	22	2.5
Common dip candle, per lb.	12	2.52
Almond oil, in moderator, per gal.	2.22	3..
Colza oil, per gal.	1.30	4.37
Paraffin oil, in lamp, per gal.	72	9.35
Common gas, per 100 ft.	90	26..

The price of gas being about three times as great in most American cities as in London, no such marked advantage as appears in the table can accrue from its use on the score of cost. Still, it must rank among the most economical of artificial illuminations—at least three or four times as economical as common candles for a given amount of light.

#### O. LINDEMANN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

**Iron.**

NEW YORK.

**OGDEN & WALLACE**  
Successors to GAM'L G. SMITH & CO.  
**IRON & STEEL.**  
85, 87, 89 & 91 ELM ST., N. Y.  
AGENTS

**MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.**  
A full assortment constantly on hand of  
Instl, Machinery, Tool, Spring, Tire, Sleigh  
Shoe, Tee Calk, Plow and Blister Steel.  
Orders solicited for  
Steel Tyres and Axles,  
Steel Forgings and Castings.

**PIERSON & CO.,**

Established 1790,

24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.  
NEW YORK CITY,**Ulster Iron.**

All sizes and shapes kept in stock.

**JACKSON & CHACE,**  
206 & 208 Franklin St., N. Y.,  
Importers and Dealers in**IRON and STEEL.**

Agents for  
JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO'S  
Bessemer Steel.  
MACHINERY STEEL,  
Cast Steel and  
SPRING STEEL,  
ANGLE and T IRON.  
Special Irons for Bridge and  
Architectural Work.

**ABEEL BROTHERS,**  
Established 1785 by ABEEL & BYVANCE,

**Iron Merchants,**  
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.

**ULSTER IRON**

A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.  
Refined Iron,  
Horse-Shoe Iron,  
Common Iron.  
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron.  
Sheet Iron.  
Norway Nail Rods.  
Norway Shapes.  
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

A. R. WHITNEY, J. HENRY WHITNEY,

**A. R. Whitney & Bro.,**  
Manufacturers of and Dealers in

**IRON,**  
56, 58 & 60 Hudson,  
18, 20 & 22 Thomas, and  
12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts.,  
Our specialty is in

**Manufacturing Iron**  
Used in the Construction of  
Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c.

AGENCY OF

Abbott Iron Co., Boiler Plate & Tank Iron.  
Blown & Cast Iron, Bars & Flues.  
Porous Iron Works Shuttles.  
Porous Rolling Mill Angles and Tees.  
A. R. Whitney & Bro., Rivets.  
Whitney's Best Iron.  
Porous Rolling Mill Wrought Iron Beams  
and Channel Iron.  
Paxton Rolling Mills.

Books containing cuts of all iron now made, and sample pieces at office. Please address 58 Hudson Street.

Go to **BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.**  
280 Pearl Street, N. Y., for

Indestructible Business  
Silver Trade Dollar  
Silver Trade Quarter  
Gold Twenty Dollar  
Gold Back Mirror  
Useful beside being

Also all kinds of Press or Die work done cheaply,  
satisfactorily, promptly and well.

**BORDEN & LOVELL,**  
Commission Merchants

70 & 71 West St.,  
Wm. Borden, L. N. Lovell,  
New York.

Agents for the sale of

Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,  
Bands Hoops & Rods,  
AND

Borden Mining Company's  
Cumberland Coals.

**WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,**  
IRON MERCHANTS

Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,  
NEW YORK CITY.

W. H. WALLACE, W. BIRPHAM  
SOUTHERN HOLLOW WARE,  
of every Description.

**JESUP & STERLING,**  
Successors to Blackwell & Burr.)  
Proprietors POCASSET IRON WORKS, Established 1824  
Agents HARRISBURG NAIL WORKS.

7 & 9 CHI Street, (near John), NEW YORK.  
Thimble Skins and Gad-Jones, Borden's Horse Shoes,  
Railroad Supplies, Merchant Iron, Grindstones.  
Send for Centennial Catalogue.

WM. BIRPHAM  
Philadelphia Nickel Plating Works.  
John Hartman,

**Iron.**

NEW YORK.

**G. HUERSTEL,**  
**IRON and STEEL.**

Warehouse, 99 Market St., 5 doors east of 4d Ave.  
**IRON AND STEEL OF ALL KINDS**  
Constantly on hand. Horse, Shoe Iron and Nails, Norway Iron, Cast Spring, Toe Calk, and Bessemer Steel Tire.  
Also, SPAXLES, AXLES AND BOLTS,  
For Truck and Carriage Makers.

**A. B. Warner & Son,****IRON MERCHANTS,**

28 &amp; 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.

**BOILER PLATE,**Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,  
Boiler and Tank Plates.

Also Agents for the celebrated

"Eureka," Pennocks,  
"Wawasset," Lukens,

Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet, and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive Iron. Firm Box Iron a specialty.

**Geo. A. Boynton****BROKER IN IRON**

70 WALL ST., N.Y.

**POWERVILLE****ROLLING MILL,**

JOHN LEONARD,

450 &amp; 451 West Street, NEW YORK.

Manufacturer of Best Quality

**HORSE SHOE IRON,**

And HOOPS. Also Best Quality

Cold Blast Charcoal Scrap Blooms,

And Dealer in OLD IRON.

**Marshall Lefferts, Jr.,**

90 Beekman St., New York,

MANUFACTURER OF

**AMERICAN****Galvanized Sheet Iron,**

AND AGENT FOR THE

Easton Sheet Iron Works, Easton Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Best Bloom, Charcoal &amp; Refined Sheet Iron.

Galvanized Telegraph and Fence Wire

Galvanized and Tinned Roofing and Siding

Nails.

Galvanized Hoop Iron of all widths.

Galvanized Staples.

Corrugated Iron for Roofing, plain or gal'd.

Galvanized Bars and Chains for Cemetery

Rolling.

Tin Plates, Spelter, and other Metals.

**LEFFERT'S****ENAMEL WORKS,**

417 W. 24th St., N. Y.

Signs, Door Number and Finger plates enameled in

any color. Illustrations furnished on application.

Plumbers' Materials, and every description of Wrought

and Cast Iron Work, enameled to order.

**DANIEL F. COONEY,**

(Late and Successor to Jas. H. Holdane &amp; Co.)

88 Washington St., N. Y.

**BOILER PLATES and SHEET IRON,**

LAP WELDED BOILER FLUES.

Boiler Plates, Angle &amp; T Iron, Cut Nails &amp; Spikes.

Agency for Pottstown Iron Co., Vladamir Iron Works,

Lebanon Rolling Mills, Pine Iron Works, Laurel Iron

Works, The Bergen Rolling Mills, at Jersey City.

**GEO. S. MOORE & CO.,****PIG IRON, IRON ORE, FIRE BRICK.**

LOUISVILLE, KY.

**W. MINOR SMITH,**

BROKER IN

**Pig Iron & Metals.**

95 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK.

**GEORGE THORN,**

Manufacturer of

**Gasometer**

and

**Smoke Stack****RIVETS,**

Bolts, Nuts, Lag Screws, Washers, &amp;c.

151 Centre Street, N. Y.

**JOHN W. QUINCY,**

98 William Street, New York.

**NICKEL.**

Pig Iron, Lead, Block Tin, and other

Foundry Metals. Cut Nails.

All Metallic Articles finished in the best manner.

**Iron.**

NEW YORK.

**T. D. HAZARD,**

BROKER IN

**NEW & OLD RAILS,**

Foreign and Domestic

**PIG IRON,**

Wrought and Cast Scrap Iron

AND GENERAL METALS.

204 Pearl St., New York.

**JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,**

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

**PIG IRON,**

No. 69 Wall St., New York.

**U. O. CRANE,**

BROKER IN

**PIG IRON & METALS,**

104 John St., New York.

**John W. Quincy,**

98 William Street, New York.

**Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,****CUT NAILS, COPPER,****BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPelter, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c.****BOONTON****CUT NAILS,****HOT PRESSED NUTS,**

Machine Forged Bolts,

Washers.

**Fuller, Lord & Co.,**

BOONTON IRON WORKS,

139 Greenwich Street, New York.

**Swedish & Norway Iron.**

A Variety of Brands, including

**IB** **HP** **NR** **03****BARS** suitable for Steel of all grades, Wire, Shovels, Hoes, Scythes, Carriage Bolts, Nail Rods, Tacks, &c.**CHARCOAL PIG IRON** for Bessemer and Car Wheels.**MUCK BARS** for Steel Smelting and Re-rolling.**SCRAP or BAR ENDS.**Direct Agency for **N. M. HÖGLUND**, of Stockholm, represented in the United States by**NILS MITANDER,** 69 William St., New York, and 24 Congress Street, Boston.

ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia, Pa., AGENT.

BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. E. ELLIS, Treas.

Office, 17 Batterymarch St., Boston.

BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. E. ELLIS, Treas.

Office, 17 Batterymarch St., Boston.

BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. E. ELLIS, Treas.

Office, 17 Batterymarch St., Boston.

BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. E. ELLIS, Treas.

Office, 17 Batterymarch St., Boston.

BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. E. ELLIS, Treas.

Office, 17 Batterymarch St., Boston.

BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. E. ELLIS, Treas.

Office, 17 Batterymarch St., Boston.

BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. E. ELLIS, Treas.

Office, 17 Batterymarch St., Boston.&lt;/div

**Iron.**

PHILADELPHIA.

**T. Horace Brown,**  
IRON, METALS & MINERALS,  
205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

AGENT FOR  
Bechtel's Iron Co.,  
Wood Bros' Charcoal Blooms & Billets  
Virginia Bessemer Ore Co.

**H. L. GREGG & CO.,**  
Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants,  
Importers of  
Old Iron, Metals and Rags.  
Freight engagements made to all parts of the world.  
Marine insurance effected in reliable offices.  
108 Walnut St., Phila.

**THE CAMBRIA IRON WORKS,**

Situated on the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, at the western base of the Allegheny Mountains, are the largest of their class in the United States, and are now prepared to make

1800 TONS PER WEEK,

Of Iron and Steel Railway Bars.

The Company possesses inexhaustible mines of Coal and Ore, of suitable varieties for the production of Iron and Steel Rails.

BEST QUALITY.

The location, coupled with every known improvement in machinery and process of manufacture enable them to offer Rails, when quality is considered, at lowest market rates.

The long experience of the present Managers, of the Company, and the enviable reputation they have established for "CAMBRIA RAIDS," are deemed sufficient guarantees that purchasers can, at all times depend upon receiving rails of the same size for strength and wear by any others of American or foreign make. Any of the usual patterns of rails can be supplied on short notice, and new patterns of desirable weight or design will be made to order.

**CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,**  
218 S. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA.  
or at the works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

**Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE.**

**RICHMOND & POTTS,**  
119 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**W. D. WOOD & CO'S**



PATENT

Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;  
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

**IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,**  
and at a much less price.

**FOR SALE,**  
by all the principal

**METAL DEALERS**

In the Large cities throughout

**THE UNITED STATES.**

And at their Office,

111 Water Street PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Spooner & Collins,**

COMMISSION AGENTS,

**PIG IRON**

Blooms, Bar, Sheet & Hoop Iron.

409 N. Third St., (Room No. 6), St. Louis.

**THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,**

410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of

**CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPPED**

**Wrought Iron Roof Trusses, Beams, Girders & Joists,**

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Iron Proof Buildings.

**DECK BEAMS, CHANNEL, ANGLE AND T BARS**

curved to template, largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels.

**PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,**

For Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

**REFINED BAR, SHAFTING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to Order.**

Plans and Specifications furnished. Address,

**Iron.**

**J. & J. Rogers Iron Co.,**

**AUSABLE FORKS,**

**Essex Co., - - - - N. Y.**

Manufacturers of

**FINE CHARCOAL**

**BLOOMS & BARS**

For Conversion into Cast Steel.

ALSO,

**Horse Shoe, Round Square and**

**FLAT IRON,**

Exclusively from Palmer Ore.

Agents:

Merritt Trimble, - - - 21 Platt St., N. Y.

John Moorhead, - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.



Wrought Iron Buildings, Wrought Iron Bridges, Corrugated Iron Roof, Shutters, Doors, Flooring, &c.

Corrugated Sheets of all sizes manufactured by Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., No. 5 Dey St., N. Y.

**Centennial Notes.****LONERGAN & M'BRIE'S PATENT LUBRICATOR.**

The cut herewith presented represents (full size) the improved lubricator manufactured by the above firm, of Philadelphia, Pa. It is designed especially for use on locomotive guides, although equally applicable to all kinds of sliding bearings. As will be noticed, the view is one-half perspective and one-half sectional, the latter showing clearly the construction of the cup and internal parts. A A is an outer brass casing, having the diamond shaped openings, and being cast in one piece with the shank B B. Within this casing is the oil vessel or cylinder C C made of clear glass, for the purpose of showing the quantity of oil contained. The top and bottom joints are made on cork washers D D (by screwing down the cap E E, as shown), which, while preventing leakage, are entirely unaffected by the oil, and, at the same time, are sufficiently elastic to obviate any danger of breaking the glass from unequal expansion. The conical valve F is for regulating the supply of oil, and its stem is chambered in the upper part, as shown at H H, having four orifices K K. The milled wheel L L forms the top of the stem, the opening to the chamber I I being closed by the thumb-screw L. The spiral spring G bears upon the top of the valve and the cap E E, holding the valve down toward the seat. A conical pointed set-screw M passes through the milled wheel, and bears upon the seat or nipple N. The cap is filled by unscrewing the thumb-screw L, the oil poured into the chamber I and passing out at K. The feed is regulated by the set-screw M, which, when screwed down, raises the valve to the proper point to allow of the desired flow of oil, and when once adjusted the feed can be stopped at any time without its being altered. This is done by raising the wheel L and turning it in either direction until the set screw is clear of the seat, when the action of the spring G closes the valve and entirely prevents the flow of oil. This arrangement, and the nice adjustment of which the feed is capable, renders the cup very economical, no more oil being used than is absolutely necessary for properly lubricating the bearing. In addition to their practical qualities these cups are very ornamental, and as there is no leakage possible, they can always be kept clean and bright. A medal and diploma were awarded, and special mention made by the judges at the Exposition. The exhibit includes numerous styles of oilers for different purposes, and presents a very handsome appearance. It is located in Sec. D 9, Col. 66, Machinery Hall.

**IMPROVED MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES.**

The manufacture of sheet metal cornices within the past few years has become an important industry, which involves a very heavy aggregate of invested capital, many of the manufacturers being on a very large scale, and engaged exclusively in the production of cornices and other ornamental sheet metal work of a similar character which is now so largely used in buildings. The advantages possessed by metallic cornices over those constructed of wood or stone are too obvious to require comment, as in addition to the superior lightness and durability of the former they possess the very desirable quality of cheapness, not only in first cost, but also the ease with which any necessary repairs or alterations may be effected. The invention and use of machinery in different branches of manufacture have almost invariably been with a view to supersede the slow and expensive hand labor previously employed, and were the result of an acknowledged and long felt want. In the case of cornice machinery, however, we find a reversal of the order of cause and effect, from the fact that the machinery preceded, and gave rise to the demand for the article which it produced, creating an industry which without its use could not exist. A machine of this class, manufactured by Calvin Carr & Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, is exhibited in operation in Sec. B 3, Col. 28, Machinery Hall. It is arranged for operating either by hand or power, and is of the utmost simplicity of construction. It is composed of three horizontal rolls, having the necessary bearings and adjustments, and a small vertical guide roll, which may be adjusted in any desired position in relation to the large rolls. The latter are turned to suit the required curves and angles of the molding to be formed, two of them (the lower ones) being for the outside and the upper one for the inside profile. They are arranged as follows: A vertical housing carries the journal boxes of one pair of rolls, the lower one—having the outer form—being stationary, while the upper—which forms the inside—has a vertical adjustment. Outside the journal of the lower or stationary roll at the right hand is a large gear driven by a small pinion, which is operated either by a hand crank or belt and pulley, as desired. On the left the two rolls are connected by link expansion gears, two intermediate ones being required to give the proper motion. The third roll, having the outside profile of the molding, is carried by an independent housing, and is capable of independent vertical and horizontal adjustments for each end, pivoting journal boxes being used. The guide roll is at the left of the front, and is arranged so that the sheet will always follow the shape of the left edge, whether straight or curved. Cylindrical or conical curves are made by the use of the third roll, which is adjusted to give the required radius and angle. A complete set of these rolls for standard moldings—and special ones if ordered—are furnished with each machine. Unfortunately, the machine is not in a conspicuous location, and is apt to be overlooked unless attention is specially directed to it.

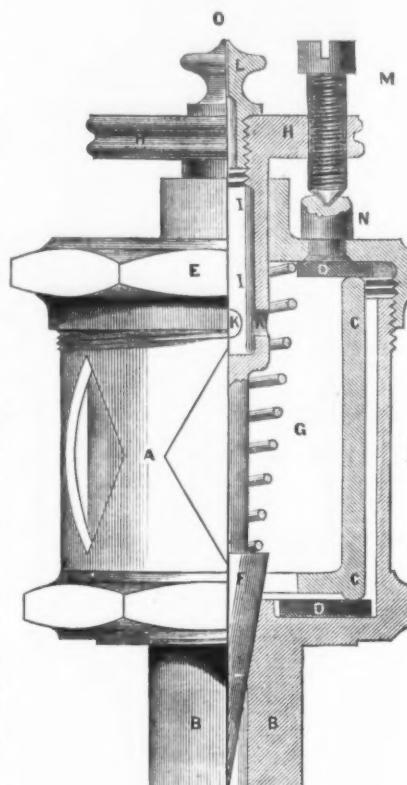
**BLAKE'S STONE CRUSHER,**

manufactured and exhibited by the Blake Crusher Company, of New Haven, Conn., is located in Sec. A 53, Machinery Hall, where it is shown in operation, crushing, with the greatest ease, the hardest kinds of stone, devouring huge cobble stones with apparent relish, and dropping them beneath in fragments of a size suitable for MacAdamized roads. Some idea of the tremendous power of the machine may be found from the fact that the motion of the jaw, which is less than 1 inch, is derived from a pair of fly-wheels, each of whose rims have a cross-sectional area of about 24 square inches, making over 4000 feet per minute. The moving parts are but four in number, thus insuring great simplicity, and all bearings which if worn could possibly impair the operation of the machine are provided with devices by which it

different sizes of smaller ones, including a hand machine weighing complete, but 100 lbs., for use in laboratories, &c., the construction of which is a facsimile of the large machines.

**THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,**

of Welecottville, Conn., exhibit one planing machine and two sizes of shaping machines of the Manville pattern, all of which contain a very excellent feature in the method of obtaining the reciprocating motion. It embodies principles radically different from other machines of this class, which, for several reasons, appear to be of exceptional merit. In planing machines the usual, or, we may say, the universal manner of reversing, is by shifting the belts; while in shapers, the crank motion is invariably used. The Manville machines dispense with both of these devices, and accomplish the change of motion by means of a friction clutch, which is both prompt and powerful in its action, and precludes any possibility of slipping, or variation in the length of stroke, or point of reverse. The motions are obtained by means of open and crossed belts running upon loose pulleys on the driving, or first pinion shaft, the usual train of gearing being employed to give ample power to the cut stroke; the return being accomplished by the same train without further complication. Between the journal bearing of the shaft and the inner pulley is a collar having a short spiral slot. By means of the usual shifter dogs and a rod connected to the collar, it receives a slight oscillating motion, which is changed to a longitudinal one by the spiral slot and a lug working therein, causing each pulley in turn to become fixed to and impart its motion to the shaft. As the lateral motion necessary to release one pulley and engage the other is not more than one-sixteenth of an inch, it is apparent that the reversal of motion is almost instantaneous, and the full power of the belt is obtained to the very end of the stroke, which cannot be the case where it has to be shifted. Every workman will appreciate the importance of this feature, and the prompt and uniform change of stroke at the end of cut, especially in planing key-seats, or any work which requires the tool to work up to any particular point. The extreme simplicity of the device by which these machines are operated, and the slight liability to any wear which could at all impair its action are also very strong qualities in its favor. The head bar of the shaper is driven by a rack and pinion motion, having a train of gearing and the friction reverse, similar to that of the planers, the range of work of which the machine is capable being thereby greatly extended over that of the ordinary crank motion forms. By the use of the shifter dogs the position of the head and length of stroke may be varied without stopping the machine, thus rendering adjustment easy and rapid. A greater length of stroke is possible by the use of the rack, and the speed of the cut is always exactly the same, regardless of the length of stroke. As the driving belt does not shift, the use of a cone pulley of two or more changes is possible on both planers and shapers, which allows of the machine being speeded to the maximum for cast iron or brass, and a slower rate for steel or material of similar nature. The exhibit, although not extensive, is of more importance than would appear from a casual glance, and is worthy of careful examination. The location is in Section D 35, Machinery Hall.



LONERGAN & M'BRIE'S PATENT LUBRICATOR.

may be taken up as often as may be found necessary. The frame is made very heavy at the ends, where there is a transverse strain, while the sides are made with a section which will meet the tensile strain to which they are subjected with an equal resistance, the metal in both the ends and sides being calculated to give a large margin of extra strength to provide against accidents, such as feeding sledge hammers and like material along with the stone. We are informed by the exhibitor that the company have in their office the fragments of several sledges which have inadvertently been passed through their machines without the slightest damage resulting to the latter. This is certainly a pretty severe test of the strength of the machine, and, we think, ought to be convincing. The feet are cast in one piece with the frame, and are very substantial. The motion is derived from an eccentric, which is turned solid on the shaft, and is large enough to give the proper throw without cutting into it. On the eccentric is a heavy vibrator or link extending downward, and at the lower end forming the center joint of a powerful toggle, the back link of which bears against a shoe held between lugs on the frame, so as to be restricted to a horizontal motion. Between this and the end of the frame is a heavy cast iron wedge, which, when moved upward by means of a screw and nut, shortens the distance from the fixed jaw. The front link, working between the vibrator and the moving jaw, renders the connection complete, so that the raising of the vibrator by the eccentric strengthens the toggle, thereby forcing the jaw upward with almost irresistible force. The moving jaw is suspended by the upper end, and has therefore a vibrating motion. By raising the back wedge the jaws may be made to work closer by five-eighths of an inch, and further variations are secured by means of extra toggles of different lengths. These variations, as is apparent, are for the purpose of reducing the stone to different sized fragments, as may be required by the class of work to be performed. Connected to the extreme lower end of the moving jaw is a rod extending to the outside of the back end of machine, and through a cylindrical rubber spring, which serves the purpose of bringing the jaw back promptly as the toggle deflects, the latter not being fastened in any manner, but merely slipped into its bearings. The jaws are faced by loose corrugated plates of chilled iron, the joint being a thin film of zinc, which gives a perfectly solid bearing between the rough faces of the castings. A heavy key, bearing the whole length of the jaw, is driven down at one edge and holds the plate securely in place. When the plates become worn, which always takes place at the lower end, they may be reversed and the sharp top edge brought to bear. When completely worn out, they can be replaced by new ones, duplicates being generally furnished with each machine. A machine of this size, when properly fed, will break 7 cubic yards of hard stone per hour, equal to about 9½ tons. The machine has received awards of 37 premiums at exhibitions in this and foreign countries, including one at the Centennial. In addition to the large machine described, another space, A 53, is devoted to the exhibit of several

**An Imitator of Thomassen.**

Among the articles of baggage carried in the express train which left Philadelphia for New York via the Pennsylvania Railroad at 3:10 p.m. on Friday last, was a Saratoga trunk of very ordinary appearance, which was placed in the upper tier of trunks in the baggage car, and handled the same as other baggage.

When the train, which was filled with Centennial passengers, had passed Metuchen, about 22 miles from Jersey City, the baggage-master heard a terrific explosion in the car, which buried the trucks around and threw the men in the car flat on the floor. Before they knew what had happened flames burst from the pile of trunks, setting fire to the baggage and car almost instantaneously. The fire was spreading rapidly, fanned by the current made by the train's rapid motion, and the train was stopped at Rahway to extinguish the fire. An examination was made at once, and the remains of the trunk which had caused the damage collected. It was found to be a large Saratoga, made of very thin wood. The remains of an intricate little machine were found among the broken boards, which showed that the explosion was the result of design. A small pistol, attached by wire to the brass works of a clock, was so arranged that when the hands reached the figure 12 on the dial the pistol was discharged. The charge was fired into some very inflammable substance, either dynamite or pyroxoline, which was entirely consumed. The damage will not exceed \$500.

The infernal machine was so shattered that its exact nature cannot be defined. It was collected and taken to the Jersey City depot, where train-master Charles Watts took charge of it, pending the investigation which the railroad officials are making. In the absence of any other reasonable explanation of this curious circumstance, we hazard the opinion that it was the work of some one who had determined to teach the Pennsylvania Railroad baggers a lesson. To blow a few of them into smithereens would be a rather rough way of teaching them to handle trunks carefully, but it would probably be effective. Let them take warning.

Japan indicates her progress in the march of civilization by adding a new railroad, 30 miles in length, just opened between Osaba and Kioto, making some 75 miles now in operation. With her area of 150,000 square miles, and her population of over 33,000,000, she will undoubtedly, in a few years, have a great system of railroads, and show a corresponding advancement, increase and prosperity.



If you want the best, at reasonable prices, buy the celebrated

**COVERT HARNESS SNAP**

Horse and Cattle Ties, Chains, Hold-Backs, etc., sold by

Otto Stietz N. Y. Glass Letter Co.,

188 Grand Street.

Advertising Glass Signs a specialty.

See illustrated circular and price list.

Address, Otto Stietz N. Y. Glass Letter Co., 188 Grand Street.

Telephone, 120 Broadway.

Telegraph, 120 Broadway.

Post Office, 120 Broadway.

## IRON.

CLEVELAND.

**Cleveland, Brown & Co.**

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

**IRON AND STEEL,**

HORSE SHOES, HORSE NAILS,

NORWAY NAIL RODS,

**NAILS, SPIKES,**

"Standard Taper" Axles &amp; Wedges Iron,

WINDOW GLASS,

Wrought Iron Pipe and Boiler Tubes.

Cannons, Rivets, Nuts, Washers, and Heavy

Hardware Generally.

20, 21, 29 &amp; 31 Merwin Street,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**The Iron-Masters' Laboratory.**Exclusively for the Analysis of Ores of Iron  
Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone,  
Slags, Slags & Coal for Practical Metal-  
lurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance  
of a number of practical iron-masters, expressly to afford  
prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition  
of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and  
refining purposes. The object being to make it at  
once convenient, practically useful, and comparatively  
inexpensive a adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling  
Mill.**CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.**

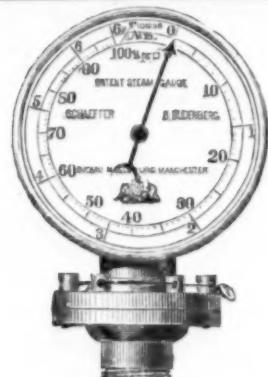
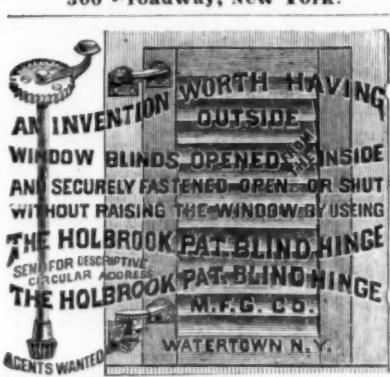
For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore.....	\$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do.....	12.50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence.....	1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.....	
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur and Phosphorus in Iron or Steel.....	1.50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence.....	1.50
or the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and Insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone.....	10.00
for each additional constituent.....	2.00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal.....	12.50
or determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, Coke, or other material of Coal that will correspond with the constituents of an ore.....	
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge just necessarily depend upon circumstances.....	
Paid instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application.	

**GEORGE W. BRUCE.**

No. 1 Platt Street, New York.

Offers a full assortment of Nettleback's superior  
Screw Eyes, Hooks, &c., also many sizes of their  
Screws, which can be supplied very advantageously  
for foreign orders, though our duty equals the present  
American price.**BORAX.**We beg to offer to the trade our own well known  
brand of strictly pure crystallized Borax, in barrels and  
cases, at greatly reduced prices. Apply for terms at  
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., Manufacturing Chemists, New York.

Established 1823.

JOHN P. MOORE'S SONS,  
Wholesale Gun Dealers  
Everything in the line. Eley's Goods. Colt's Revolvers, etc., etc. Button prices guaranteed.  
300 Broadway, New York.SCHAFFER & BUDENBERG,  
MAGDEBURG, GERMANY.  
Steam, Dust, Vacuum and Hydraulic Gauges, Engine  
Counters, Pyrometers, Glass Patent Governor, Steam  
Reducing Valves, etc. Goli Depot.W. HEUERMANN,  
4 Cedar Street, NEW YORK.

## IRON.

**CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.**

Manufacturers of

**Bessemer Steel & Iron Rails & Fastenings,**

SPRING STEEL AND WIRE of all kinds,

HORSE SHOES, TIRE, AXLES and other Forgings.

Boiler Plate, Galvanized & Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing & Siding of  
Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel & Iron.

All made from our own Lake Superior Ores.

CLEVELAND, O.

Agents for the UNION STEEL SCREW CO.

**ATKINS BROTHERS.**

Proprietors of THE

**Pottsville Rolling Mills & Pioneer Furnaces**

POTTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

Having introduced New and Improved Machinery into their Rolling Mills, and manufacturing all their  
iron from the ore, and also doing all Machine Work and Repairs in their own shops, they are enabled to  
produce**T and STREET RAILROAD IRON,**

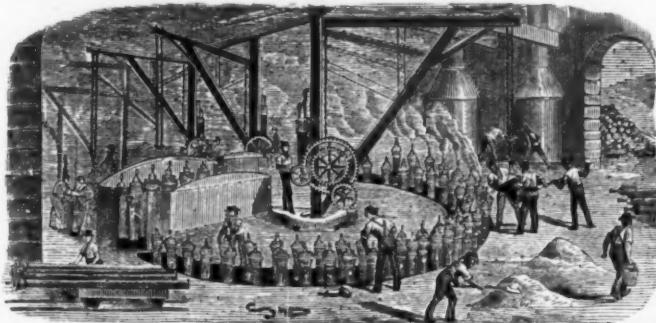
Of all Patterns and of uniform quality, unsurpassed for strength and wear, and of any required length.

Address the Proprietors, Pottsville, Pa.

**McNEALS & ARCHER,**

BURLINGTON, N. J.

## Flange Pipes.



## General Foundry Work.

**CAST IRON PIPES**

FOR WATER AND GAS.

**JOHN H. REED & CO., IRON MERCHANTS,**

And Agents for BAY STATE IRON CO.,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Homogeneous Boiler & Fire Box Plates, Plate, Sheet, Pig & Railroad  
Iron. Wrought Iron Girder, Channel & Deck Beams.ANGLE and T IRON, BOILER and TANK RIVETS, Lap-Welded Iron Boiler  
Tubes, Wrought Iron Steam and Gas Pipe.

OFFICES. - - - - 2 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

**IRON FOUNDRY.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

SAMUEL J. CRESWELL, Jr.,

N. E. Cor. Twenty-Third &amp; Cherry Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Iron Fronts, Stairs, Girders, Lintels, Columns, etc

**EDWARD J. HOLDEN & CO.**

Manufacturers of Every Description of Patent Ground

**SAWS**

AND

**HAND-CUT FILES & RASPS.**FACTORIES, 38, 40 and 42 Devoe Street, BROOKLYN, E. D.  
OFFICE and WAREHOUSE, 54 Beckman Street, NEW YORK.

Send for Price List.

**H. S. MANNING & CO.,**

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plugs, Tap Wrenches and Pat-Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers, also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished either in V or U. S. Standard shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

**NEWLIN & YARDLEY,**

PHILADELPHIA.

**Hardware Jobbers',**

Manufacturers &amp; Manufacturers' Agents.

**SOLE AGENTS FOR****BESSEMER STEEL WOOD SCREWS**

And Round and Flat Head

**BRASS AND STEEL SCREWS,**

Same Price as Iron Screws.

And of infinitely Superior quality—never breaking in the heads and better for all purposes.

**SOLE AGENTS FOR****Wiley's Patent Safety Automatic****OIL CABINETS**

For holding Kerosene, Lubricating and Burning Oils, Naphtha, Turpentine, &amp;c., for factory, store, mill and family use. Capacity from 10 to 300 gallons. Send for Circular.

**SOLE AGENTS FOR****Bessemer Steel Foundry****SIEVES.**

Better than Brass and as Cheap as Iron. Also Importers, Jobbers and Manufacturers of

**GENERAL HARDWARE.****SOLE AGENTS FOR****Wm. Baldwin's Tools and Steel.**

Florence Tack Co.'s Tacks, Shoe and Finishing Nails, &amp;c.

Columbus Lock Co.'s, Locks.

Columbus Cutlery Co.'s, Cutlery.

"N. &amp; Y." Crown Iron, Slope Crane and Brake Chain.

**VERMONT SNATH CO.,**

Springfield, Vermont.

Manufacturers of

**PATENT SCYTHE SNATHS AND GRAIN CRADLES.**

R. M. GREEN &amp; CO., Agents, 89 Chambers St., N. Y.

**JAMES C. HAND & CO., Commission Merchants,**

PHILADELPHIA.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF

PIG IRON, Wm. Penn, Norristown and Reading Furnaces.

WM. JESSOP &amp; SONS' Cast Steel, &amp;c., &amp;c.

READING NAIL AND IRON CO.'S (Crescent Brand) Nails, Brads and Spikes.

BARROW, SAVERY &amp; CO.'S Tinnes, Enamelled and Plain Hollow Ware, Medium and Caron Hollow Ware, Sad, Tailors' and Laundry Irons, Fire Dogs, Wagon Boxes, Savery's Patent Combined

Name Water Cooler and Refrigerator, &amp;c., &amp;c.

PENNSYLVANIA CORUNDUM CO.'S Corundum in Casks and Packages.

WASHINGTON MILLS EMERY CO.'S Best Turkish Emery in Casks and Packages.

FISHER &amp; NORRIS' Patent American Anvils and Vises.

**CAST BRASS BUTT HINGES,**

Brass Rim &amp; Mortise Locks, Ice House Hinges &amp; Fastenings.

Manufactured and for sale by

W. &amp; J. TIEBOUT,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Galvanized and Ship Chandlery Hardware.

290 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.



No. 16.

THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retail dealers of Coffee. The Mill is compact, ornamental and workmanship of the very best. Silver Medal awarded at the Great Fair of American Institute last autumn. We make more than 30 styles.

ALSO

Lane's Portable Coffee Roaster  
Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times.

Send for descriptive list.

GENERAL AGENCY:

S. HAVILAND &amp; SON,

259 Pearl St., N. Y.

LANE BROS., Millbrook, N. Y.

Also sold by leading wholesale houses.

**THE FOWLER NAIL CO.,**

SEYMOUR, CONN., Manufacturers of

**THE VULCAN HORSE SHOE NAIL**

POINTED READY FOR DRIVING.

**BUERK'S Watchman's Time DETECTOR.**

Important for



## USE THE BEST.



Pawtucket, R. I.

The American File Company have the exclusive right to use the Bernot process for cutting files. By this method all the advantages of hand cutting are secured, together with an accuracy unattainable in hand work. They are the only manufacturers who employ machinery for testing files and steel.

Goods of all known manufacturers have been repeatedly tested, and interesting tables have been compiled showing the working qualities of files made by different makers, and of files made from different steels, and with various shapes and angles of tooth. They have thus reduced the manufacture of files to an exactness and perfection with a uniformity of result, as they believe, never before attained. No file, foreign or domestic, that they have ever tested, has equalled the performances of their own goods taken at random from their stock. Their machines are capable of the most delicate adjustment, and can produce the very finest work known to the trade. Special files made to order. Prominent file manufacturers are having their best goods from our works.

Price lists and information furnished on application.

AMERICAN FILE CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

## THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

McCaffrey's Standard American Hand Cut Files and Rasps are warranted to do more work than any other files and rasps in the market.

SILVER MEDAL



TRADE MARK.



HIGHEST PREMIUM.



ELIAS G. HELLER.  
PETER J. HELLER.  
GEO. E. HELLER.  
JOHN J. HELLER.

We invite the attention of the trade to our Celebrated American

HELLER & BROS.  
T M  
NEWARK, N.J.

Horse Rasps and Files.

Made from the very best American Steel, all cut by hand, and warranted to give entire satisfaction. If requested, we will send sample lots, to be returned or held subject to our order, free of all charges, if not found as represented. All Rasps not stamped as the named incorporated trade mark are not genuine. Sold by Hardware dealers generally.

FILES &  
RASPS,

Best Cast Steel.  
HAND-CUT. Manufactured by  
JOHNSON & BRO.  
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N.J.

Established 1835. TRADE MARK ON

JOHN ROTHERY T M

MATTEAWAN N.Y.

John Rothery's  
HAND-CUT FILES AND RASPS,  
Made from English Cast Steel.

JOHN & WILLIAM ROTHERY,  
Matteawan, N.Y.

Established 1838.

New Pattern

Horse Rasps,

John Rothery's

HAND-CUT FILES AND RASPS,

Made from English Cast Steel.

JOHN &amp; WILLIAM ROTHERY,

Matteawan, N.Y.



Putnam's Government Standard FORGED

Hammer Pointed HORSE SHOE NAILS,  
READY FOR DRIVING.

Manufactured from the best of NORWAY Iron, and warranted to give entire satisfaction.

S. S. PUTNAM & CO.,  
NEPONSET, MASS.

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS.  
McCAFFREY & BRO.,  
No. 1732, 1734 & 1736 North Fourth St., Phila.

Messrs. ARNOLD &amp; CO., 310 California St., San Francisco. Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

C. T. DRAPER & CO.  
'Sing Sing, N. Y.  
Manufacturers of SUPERIOR  
HAND CUT



FILES and RASPS  
Made from Best  
ENGLISH CAST STEEL.  
Quality guaranteed by written warranty  
when required.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,  
Superior Hand-Cut  
FILES AND RASPS,  
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.  
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,  
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Hiscox File Manufacturing Co.,  
WEST CHELMSFORD, MASS.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

OF  
FILES and

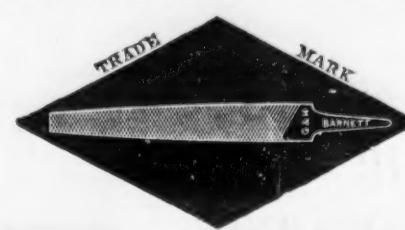
RASPS.

Alfred Field & Co.,  
93 Chambers & 75 Reade Sts.,  
NEW YORK CITY,  
GENERAL AGENTS.

All Goods Warranted.

## Black Diamond File Works.

Send for Illus.  
trated Price List.



Send for Illus.  
trated Price List.

G. & H. BARNETT. 39, 41 & 43 Richmond St. Phila.  
LINFORTH, KELLOGG & CO.

Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast, 3 & 5 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.  
St. Louis, Mo., SEMPLE, BIRGE & CO., Agents.  
THOS. TAYLOR, 43 Chambers St., N. Y., Agent for N. Y. and N. E. States.

Established 1816.

Peter A. Frasse &amp; Co.,

95 Fulton Street, New York,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Thomas Turner & Co.'s Suffolk Works  
SHEFFIELD.

## FILES AND HORSE RASPS,

And Importers of

P. S. STUBS' FILES, TOOLS & STEEL,  
W. J. Davies' Sons' London Emery Cloth,  
HUBERT'S FRENCH EMERY PAPER.

THOS. JOWITT &amp; SONS, SHEFFIELD,

Manufacturers of every description of

FILES.

Forged, Ground and Cut by an

Improved Process.

Manufacturers of

CAST, SHEAR &amp; BLISTER

STEEL

For various purposes.

Granted according to Act of Parliament, and Registered in Germany and the United States.

AGENTS:

Messrs. Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.,  
New York and Philadelphia.Messrs. Huntington, Hopkins & Co.,  
San Francisco and Sacramento.Messrs. Quackenbush, Townsend & Co.,  
New York.Messrs. Frothingham & Workman,  
Montreal.ROLLERS, TILTHERS &  
FORGERS.Importers of  
SWEDISH and RUSSIAN  
IRONS.

CHARLES B. PAUL,  
FILES.

Manufacturer of  
HAND-CUT

187 Tenth Street, Williamsburg, New York.

Established 1863

HUSSEY, BINNS & CO.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
PLAIN BACK SOLID CAST STEEL SHOVELS

(PAT. MAY 19, 1874 AND MARCH 30, 1875.)

OFFICE &amp; WORKS:

27<sup>th</sup> & RAILROAD STS.PITTSBURGH  
PA.

OLD COLONY IRON CO.,  
Taunton, Mass.,  
MANUFACTURE  
Nails, Shovels, Spades, Scoops, &c.  
SOLID CAST STEEL GOODS MADE TO ORDER.

Warehouse, 211 Pearl St., N. Y.

P. O. Box 1267.

A. L. REID, Agent.

G.T.R.CHARDSON  
MIDDLEBORO'S SHOVEL CO.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
SOLID CAST STEEL (ANTRIM) CAST STEEL  
AND IRON SHOVELS, SCOOPS AND SPADES.  
OFFICE AND SALESROOM, 63 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.  
WORKS, MIDDLEBORO, MASS.  
J. CLARK WILSON & CO. AGTS. 81 BEECKMAN ST. N. Y.

**Hoisting Machinery**  
Manufactured by  
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co.,  
CHICAGO.  
COOKE & BEGGS, Agents, 16 Cortlandt  
Street, New York.



**Tempered Steel Spiral Springs,**  
Of all sizes and descriptions, made to order by  
**JOHN CHATILLON & SONS, 91 & 93 Cliff St. N. Y.**  
Our Springs are used by the U. S. Government, and various Meteorological and other Scientific Institutions.

**PRIZE MEDALLISTS:**

London, 1862; Oporto, 1863; Dublin, 1863; Paris, 1867; Moscow, 1872; Vienna, 1873, and **Highest Award and Medal at Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.**

**CLARK & CO.,**

Original Inventors and Patentees

OF

**Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving STEEL SHUTTERS,**

FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.

Also Improved

**Rolling Wood Shutters**

Of various kinds. Clark's Shutters are the **Best and Cheapest** in the world. Are fitted to new Tribune Building, Fox Library, etc., and the Standard Oil Co.'s Building, Transatlantic Steamship Co.'s new Dock, American News Office, &c., Poey County Court House, Mt. Vernon, Holt County Court, Oregon, Mo., also to buildings in Boston, Cincinnati, Detroit, Janesville, Wis., Baltimore, Canada, &c. Have been for years in daily use in every principal city throughout Europe, and are endorsed by the **Leading Architects of the World.**

Office and Manufactory,

162 & 164 West 27th Street, N. Y.

**THE "SUNBEAM" ILLUMINATING GAS STOVE.**

Prepare for Chilly Mornings and Evenings.



**CARRIAGE SPRINGS.**  
JOHN H. REOCK, PASSAIC SPRING WORKS,  
Manufacturer of Railroad Car, Locomotive, Omnibus, Platform and every variety of Carriage and Buggy Springs.  
272 to 280 Passaic St., Newark, N. J.  
Lock Box 183

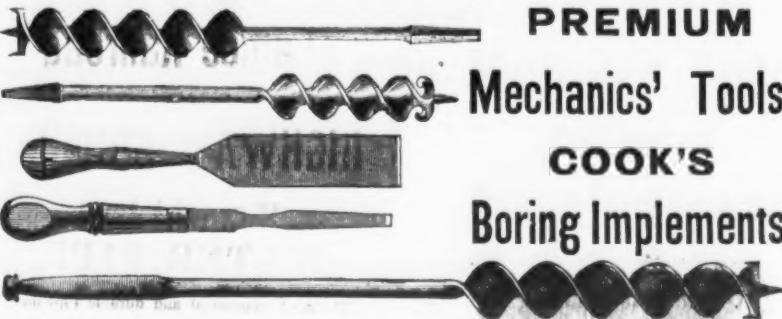
**TRANSFER ORNAMENTS**  
For Tin, Japan Ware, Safe and Carriage Manufacturers, &c. For sale by  
 **JULIUS FECHTELER, 104 John St., N. Y.**  
I sell my Carriage Ornaments to dealers only.

# THE DOUGLASS MFG. CO.,

New York Warehouse, 62 Reade Street. P. O. Box 2610.

FACTORIES, Seymour, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS OF



## PREMIUM Mechanics' Tools, COOK'S Boring Implements.

Chisels, Gouges and Drawing Knives of all kinds, Screw Drivers, Screw Driver Bits, Cook's and Douglass Mfg. Co.'s Augers & Bits, Wood and Metal Head Gimlets, Improved Hollow Augers, Blake's Patent Extension Bits, Boring Machines, Chisel Handles, Wood Boxes, Tool Chests.



## ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM

Manufactured by the

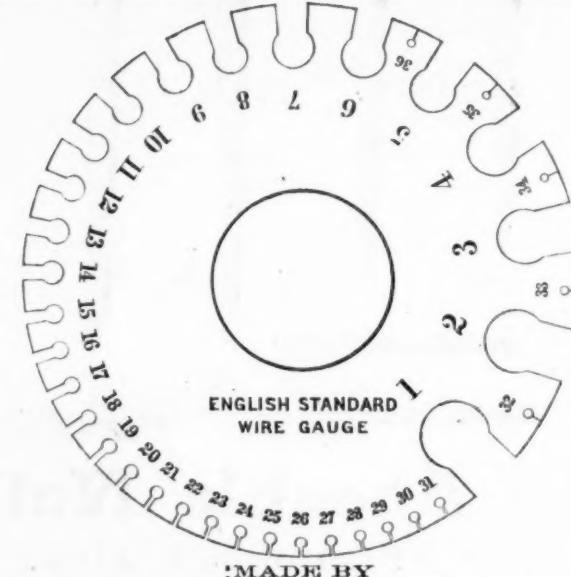
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.  
Office, 19 & 21 Cliff Street,  
NEW YORK.



The Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platform, to the best heavy figured edge order, is believed to be the best Platform offered to the trade. As shown in the illustrated section herewith it requires no nailing to keep it in place or to prevent it from turning up at the edge; while the metal is of sufficient thickness to require no lining.

The low price, superior quality and fine finish of this Platform will be readily acknowledged. Packed 100 in a case. Send for price list.

## English Standard Wire Gauges



MADE BY  
**DARLING, BROWN & SHARPE, Providence, R. I.**

## UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Manufacturers of all styles Plain and Ornamental Butts,

### LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE, Cast Fast & Loose

Drilled and Wire Jointed.  
Japanned, Figured Enamelled, Nickel Plated  
and Real Bronze Butts. Also a full line of  
IRON & BRASS PUMPS,

Cistern, Well, and Force Pumps, Yard, Drive  
Well, Garden Engine and Steam Roller Pumps,  
Hydraulic Rams, etc., and all with the most modern  
Improvements.



### Centennial Spring Hinges.

This Hinge has two flat coil springs, very powerful. It has a heavy solid pintal, giving much less friction than a hollow pintal. It has broad, solid bearings in the knuckle, which do not wear down readily and let the door sag, as in a hollow pintal. Therefore it can be used for either right or left hand. By actual test it has an average of 50 per cent. more power than other Spring Hinges in common use of same size.

**Fine Castings a Specialty.**  
**NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**

Warehouses,  
98 Chambers St., N. Y.  
67 Kilby St., Boston. (Pumps.)  
Heaton & Denckla, 507 Commerce St., Phila. (Butts.)

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and  
Price List.



### GREENFIELD TOOL CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.  
Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

### "Diamond" PLANE IRONS

EXTRA PLATED TABLE CUTLERY. PATENT FORGED OX SHOES. The only Shoe made with concavity to fit foot. BENCH AND MOULDING PLANES of every description, &c., &c.

Drop Forgings to order. Address for Catalogue with stamp.

## BUSINESS ITEMS.

### NEW YORK.

The Bessemer Steel Works, Troy, resumed operations on the 24th, after remaining idle about three weeks.

### NEW JERSEY.

Oberlin, Smith & Co., Ferracutte Machine Works, Bridgeton, sold at the Centennial on the 24th of October one large power drawing press, two pair of dies, crimpers, etc., to Leconte & Perkins Mfg. Co., Philadelphia; also, two foot presses, shears, rolls, crimp, 4 pair dies, fire pots, coppers, etc., to A. Mothe, Paris.

### PENNSYLVANIA.

Experiments are making at the Cambria Iron Works, Johnstown, to test the possibility of coking as they do in Wales. The following mixture is used: Anthracite culm or slack, 60 per cent.; bituminous coal (Latrobe), 35 per cent.; pitch, 5 per cent. The test is being made in the Belgian ovens of the Cambria Iron Company.

Work at the Lochiel Iron Works, Harrisburg, has been suspended for the present.

The Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company issued orders forbidding persons picking coal from their dirt banks, but now, owing to the hard times, they have revoked this order and allow parties to pick coal from the banks of the colliery at which they work, but each family is not allowed to pick more than two loads per month. Some persons abused this privilege, and picked as many as 15 wagon loads and sold them, and consequently the company has issued an order that they can pick as much as they please, but dare not, under penalty of being arrested, have it taken away by wagons, but must carry it all away in buckets or wheelbarrows.

The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company have put their shops at Mahanoy Plane and Gordon on eight hours per day, and have suspended a number of their hands.

The old furnace at Sheridan is to be put in operation at once.

The Wampum Furnace will blow in some time this week.

The Pottstown Ledger says that Messrs. C. H. Cook, Harrison Rigg, W. C. Bishop and Z. T. Bishop, have associated together as the Keystone Tack Company, in that borough, and commenced the manufacture of tacks. At present they have 11 machines going.

The car, machine and carpenter shops of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad Company were burned on Saturday night at Great Bend.

The report of the immense saving in fuel in puddling at the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company's Rail Mill, at Reading, by the use of coal dust is, to say the least, premature. The process has not, as yet, passed the state of experiment, and it is too early to indicate results. Moreover, the experiments have been made at the steam forge and not at the rail mill.

W. M. Seyfert, of Philadelphia, has withdrawn from the presidency of the corporation of Messrs. Seyfert, McManus & Co., and Geo. F. Baer, Esq., has been chosen.

The old Maiden Creek Furnace, Lenhartsville, turned into a lime kiln. Burning is to begin this week.

The Pennsylvania Steel Works, at Baldwin, have suspended operations.

It is rumored that a portion of the new mill of the Phenixville Iron Company, of Phenixville, will be turned into a nail mill and the remainder into a wire mill.

The Lebanon Manufacturing Company commenced the employment of more hands last week. They have received orders from Lovegrace & Co., of Philadelphia, for two 40 horse-power engines. They have also orders for one 12 horse-power engine, and 3 three horse-power engines.

It has been incorrectly stated in some of the papers that one of the Glamorgan furnaces, at Lewistown, is about to be blown in. The facts are that the furnace is simply being put in good condition, so that when the demand for iron improves it will be ready to turn out its share.

The two furnaces of the Lehigh Iron Co., at Ainslieville, were to have been relighted last week, which fact was officially announced.

The property known as the Standard Tube Works, at Feru Dale, has been transferred to other parties than the original owners, and workmen are now engaged in removing the machinery to the works of W. C. Allison & Son, West Philadelphia. Thus it will be seen that the great expectations in regard to these works by business men of this section have vanished. Mr. W. B. Hurd will be retained as business man at the Flagler Horseshoe Works. The workmen of the Standard Works are now employed at Allison's Tube Works, Philadelphia. Another horseshoe machine is building in Boston, and will be erected here as soon as completed.

Forty-four machines are being run at the nail factory of the Pottstown Iron Company.

The Macungie Furnace is in blast and making good No. 1 iron.

The Pennsylvania Iron Works, Danville, have lighted up sixteen puddling furnaces and started the rail mill with a prospect of running all winter.

### WEST VIRGINIA.

The Riverside and Belmont Nail Factories, Wheeling, which have been idle, were to have started last Monday.

There is still some talk of a furnace being built near Cassville.

### OHIO.

At Ironton the Iron and Steel Furnace is banked up for want of coke. The Belfont and Etna are in blast. The Lawrence Mill is idle. The Belfont and Ironton are running.

The Trade Review says the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company are now working about 3000 men at their various mills in the Eighteenth ward. All mills are run double turn. The daily product of the company is about as follows: In

the wire mill, 40 to 50 tons steel wire; in the plate mill, 30 tons; in the rolling mill, 200 tons steel rails, and 30 tons light iron rails; forgings, spring steel and other products, 10 to 15 tons. They also cast about 250 tons Bessemer steel ingots daily.

Furnaces now in operation in Lawrence county are: Olive, Pinegrove, Mt. Vernon, Lawrence, Washington, Vesuvius, Hecla, Buckhorn, Alice and Belfont.

Evan Morris has leased the Girard Rolling Mill for the winter.

Orders for nails have accumulated at Brown, Bonnell & Co.'s so fast that it has become necessary to run the nail factory some three hours extra every night.

The Massillon Iron Bridge Co. have the contract for bridge in Warren, 210 feet long, at \$54 per lineal foot.

The new rod mill at Newburgh is now rolling rods from 45 to 70 pounds weight, and measuring from 350 to 450 feet in length. The present capacity is from 35,000 to 30,000 pounds in nine hours. The mill recently turned out 27,000 pounds of rods in one turn. Formerly only 12 lb. billets were used, and only about 9000 pounds produced per day of single wire.

The Union Iron Works' Rolling Mills, Cleveland, are idle temporarily, for repairs.

### KENTUCKY.

The Louisville Plate Glass Company are in full operation, after some days' stoppage for cleaning and repairs.

Raccoon Furnace will commence its winter nap in about four weeks.

During the last 214 days' blast of Hunnewell Furnace, which commenced on the 1st of January, she produced an average daily make of 16-63 tons of pig iron, or 3500-45 all told, using 500,592 bushels of charcoal, 10,199-65 tons of iron ore and 370-25 tons of limestone, or 140-6 bushels charcoal, 2-86 tons iron ore, 14 tons limestone, per ton of pig iron.

Having now on hand 7000 tons of choice iron ore and 1400 loads of charcoal, with additional stock to come in, the furnace will continue in operation until the 1st of April, provided the hearth will hold out so long.

Pennsylvania Furnace continues working well, averaging 13 tons of No. 4 hot blast a day. With 200 loads of charcoal on hand and 250 more to come in, she will continue in operation until the early part of December.

Bellefonte Furnace will not blow out before Christmas.

### ILLINOIS.

The rail mill at East St. Louis has been repaired and remodeled by a new organization, the East St. Louis Iron Co., which will hereafter operate it. The mill consists of 6 double puddling furnaces, 8 heating furnaces, 3 trains of rolls (20, 18 and 14 inch), one squeezer, and the necessary shears and machinery for a capacity of 100 tons per day.

The rails will be made by the "reheating process" originated by the Reading Railroad Company, and of any section from 8 to 72 pounds per yard, either re-rolled or new. The officers of the company are as follows: President, B. M. Pratt; vice-president, E. P. Buell; secretary, Alfred Baltzell; superintendent, M. V. Smith. Under Mr. Smith's management the establishment ought to prosper.

### TENNESSEE.

The Chattanooga Commercial says: Mr. J. F. James informs us that he has received orders within three weeks for over 3000 tons of pig iron, and is unable to fill a single order.

The Tennessee Iron and Steel Company, Chattanooga, announce their readiness to fill orders for all kinds of merchant bar, fish bar, light rails, &c.

Messrs. Cahill & Whiteside, Chattanooga, are making two blowing cylinder heads for the Red Mountain Furnace. They are seven feet in diameter, and when finished will weigh 5000 pounds each.

Major W. R. Thomas, of Rising Fawn, is blowing the Chattanooga Iron Company's Furnace, which is making from 25 to 32 tons of gray forge iron per day, using a silicious, calcareous and argilaceous mixture of fossil ores, costing them from \$1.75 to \$2 per ton in the yard. The monthly yield of these ores is 55 per cent.

### MICHIGAN.

The Escanaba Furnace is being repaired, and it is said the company intend to start it up and run it. The blast will be put in November 1st, and it will run until spring.

The Rolling Mill Furnace is working 35 tons of No. 1 foundry iron per day.

**Soft Steel.**—The Chemical News gives an account of some experiments with the chrome iron alloys, in which a strange phenomenon was observed: It is well known that chromium is very hard, and scratches even hardened steel; meanwhile an alloy was obtained which was malleable, and in a fresh state could be easily bent.



**Cutlery.****FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors,  
Russia Leather Straps, Hones, &c.

Sole Proprietors of the renowned full concaved patent

**"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"**And the "ELECTRIC SHEARS." Nickel Plated  
Bows.

Agents for the BENGAL RAZORS.

AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.  
91 Chambers and 73 Reade Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.MERIDEN CUTLERY CO.  
Received the HIGHEST CENTENNIAL PRIZE.

## MANUFACTURE ALL KINDS OF TABLE CUTLERY.

Exclusive Makers of the "PATENT IVORY" or Celluloid Knife, the most durable WHITE HANDLE known. The Oldest Manufacturers in America. Original Makers of the HARD RUBBER HANDLE. Always call for "Trade Mark" MERIDEN CUTLERY CO. on the blade. Warranted and sold by all Dealers in Cutlery, and by the MERIDEN CUTLERY CO., 49 Chambers Street, New York.

THE MILLER BROTHERS CUTLERY CO.,

Manufacturers of

## PATENT FINE PEN &amp; POCKET CUTLERY

WEST MERIDEN, CONN.

The only Knives made that are put together in such a manner that there is no strain on the covering or frail part of the knife. We warrant our knives equal in cutting qualities and workmanship to any made, and are acknowledged by English makers as the Best American Knife. We also make

## NICKEL &amp; SILVER PLATED POCKET KNIVES

which will not rust or become discolored when used as a Fruit Knife, and their cutting qualities are equal to any other knife. Orders filled from the factory, and in New York by Messrs. J. Clark Wilson &amp; Co., No. 81 Beckman Street (who have a full stock of all patterns always on hand), and also by Messrs. G. B. Walbridge &amp; Co., No. 99 Chambers Street.

HALL, ELTON & CO.,  
Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.

THE "PALACE."

Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York.

## NAUGATUCK CUTLERY CO.,

Manufacturers of FINE PEN &amp; POCKET CUTLERY.

FULLER BROS., Sole Agents, 89 Chambers and 71 Reade Sts., N. Y.

## H. A. ROGERS,

BOX 4106.

19 John Street, NEW YORK.

SUPPLIES, in every variety,  
For Railroads, Mills and Manufacturers.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, 272 pages.

## CORPORATE MARK



Joseph Rodgers &amp; Sons'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. &amp; W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers &amp; Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers &amp; Sons' Manufacture, please see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

Young's Patent Folding Scissors.



Pat. May 28, 72.

These Scissors are made of the very best steel, nickel plated, and so constructed that they can be readily folded and carried in the pocket without injury to the scissor. The same price is charged to the trade only, upon receipt of the retail price, namely, \$1.00 for small size, either blunt or pointed..... \$1.50 Large size, pointed or half pointed..... \$2.00 New York, Feb. 1st, 1876.

MARX BROS., Proprietors,

430 Broadway.

F. W. HARROLD,  
Birmingham and Sheffield,  
ENGLAND.

Importer on Commission

OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, &amp;c.

W. SANDERS, Agent,

76 Reade Street, N. Y.

**Cutlery.**

ESTABLISHED 1852.

## NEW YORK KNIFE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

## Table &amp; Pocket Cutlery,

WARRANTED TO BE MADE OF THE BEST

MATERIAL.

## WALKILL RIVER WORKS,

Walden, Orange Co., New York.

THOS. J. BRADLEY, President.



## AMERICAN PEN AND POCKET KNIVES,

MANUFACTURED BY PEPPERELL &amp; CO., MASSACHUSETTS

Aaron Burkinshaw, AB

My blades are forged from the best Cast Steel, one

warranted. To me was awarded the GOLD MEDAL of

the Connecticut State Agricultural Society; also a medal

and Diploma from the Mass. Mechanics' Ass'n Sept. 1st.

## European Apprentice Schools.

In a communication to the Evening Post, of this city, Mr. E. C. Wines gives some interesting particulars respecting the European industrial schools. He shows how the efforts of trades unions to create an artificial scarcity of labor may be met in this country by the adoption of a similar system to that which has met with such great success in Germany, Sweden, France, Russia and other European countries. In Pennsylvania, at present, and that State probably is no exceptional case, the number of apprentices is less than one-fourth the number required to keep the present inadequate supply of skilled labor even.

In Prussia the first industrial or professional school was founded in 1793. Seven others were established in the three following years, and a ninth and last in 1803. All have continued their beneficent work to the present time. They were created and at first sustained exclusively by private charity. But very soon the city of Berlin, perceiving and appreciating their utility, contributed one-third toward their maintenance, and since 1798 they have been made a special object of favor by the royal family. Both boys and girls are received into them after entering upon their fourteenth year. At first the number in each school was about fifty, but it has gradually increased to eighty, ninety, and a hundred. The fundamental principle of these establishments is the union of primary instruction and industrial apprenticeship; and through their agency the city of Berlin has constantly in training not less than eight hundred apprentices.

The system has spread throughout Germany. Hamburg, especially, has a model establishment of the kind. By the side of the schools for primary instruction, divided into five classes, are found industrial or professional schools, in which the youths, according to their age and sex, are employed in manual labors, whereby they are prepared for the exercise of different trades. In Belgium, schools established for the professional instruction of workingmen are producing the best effects. M. Rogier, ex-Minister of the Interior, has founded several agricultural schools. For thirty years schools have existed at Ghent and Liege for teaching trades, and more recently, at Charleroi, at Huy and at Verviers.

The system of industrial instruction is admirably organized in Sweden. At Stockholm a number of schools founded by different societies and separately conducted, but placed under a sort of central administration, are devoted to the work of industrial education. These schools are open to all children who give satisfactory proof of the possession of a certain amount of preliminary knowledge. The government has proposed to the legislature the construction of a house capable of accommodating 800 boys and 200 girls as apprentices, beside a central normal school to train mechanic teachers for service in the industrial schools of the provinces. By the side of these schools, and forming the crown of the whole system, is an institute of technology placed under the same central direction, which offers to workingmen and all persons who are occupied in skilled labor courses of lectures delivered by eminent professors. This institute publishes memoirs, replies to applications for information, gives advice to persons engaged in arts and manufactures, and exerts a real and most salutary influence on the mechanical industry and skill of the country.

The first school of the kind in Italy was founded at Florence in 1828, by Count Nicholas Demidoff, a wealthy Russian. It was a free school for the benefit of poor families in that city, and was enlarged and its sphere of usefulness increased from year to year, by the count and his son, Count Anatole Demidoff. A workroom was annexed to the school in 1837. It had been observed that parents withdrew their children as soon as they had reached an age at which they became capable of labor that was a little lucrative. To retain the children the plan was adopted of employing them at some productive labor not incompatible with attendance at school. A master workman gave employment to a certain number of pupils at occupations which were easy and proportioned to their strength and capacity, and which at the same time were adapted to prepare them for apprenticeship to a trade. It was in this manner especially that children from eight to ten years of age were employed in winding raw silk. Similar schools were afterward established in St. Petersburg, some of them for the training of girls in their household duties.

Plowing with Dynamite.—The agents of M. Nobel, the well known inventor of nitroglycerine, have lately found a novel use for dynamite in grape culture, which suggests further possibilities. The mechanical way, literally to "shake up" the earth, and allow the free percolation of water and the access of air to the roots of the vines. To this end holes were made in the soil about 10 feet in depth, and at points where no roots were likely to be injured. Then cartridges of dynamite were introduced and exploded, and the result was that for the entire depth noted, the earth was made loose and friable. The ground, in fact, was not only rendered in better condition than could have been effected by plow and harrow; but every phylloxera, so the writer says, on roots of the vines was killed. The quantity of dynamite used is not stated, but it is likely to have been but small, just enough to shake the soil without blowing up the vines. The idea is one which may, perhaps, find a successful application in some parts of the West.

Purification of Metals by Filtration.—Prof. Lampadius, of Freiberg, concluded that at certain low temperature of fusion the metallic impurities present in the more easily fusible metals would separate, partially as such, and partially as definite, crystalline compounds, and float in the fused mass, from which they could be removed by filtration. Experiments by him in this direction were so successful that they expected definite compounds were found upon the filter, but the metallic filtrate was still very impure. The filter was made of quartz sand, slag, etc., which was not wet by the molten metal. Curter, however, according to a communication by him, in trying to adapt this principle to the purification of Bohemian tin, on a commercial scale, sought for material for a filter, which would be wet by the metal to be purified without being dissolved in it. Iron, with its comparatively high temperature of fusion, and its adhesion for tin, as manifested in the thinning of iron, was employed for the filter. Five hundred strips of tinned iron, as thin as paper, about six-tenths of an inch long, and one-fourth as broad, were packed tightly in a square iron frame by the aid of wedges, and the frame was then luted into a suitable opening in the bottom of a graphite crucible. The tin, melted in a second crucible, was allowed to cool until the separation of fine

Tanning Leather in an Hour.—A company has been organized in Detroit to make by a process complete in an hour a counterpart of the "tough old hide, found in the pit when the tanner died," which did such remarkable service in the "One Hoss Shay." The process is a chemical one, performed by the action of certain inexpensive materials, the compounding of which, in the right proportion, is a secret. It is claimed that robes, tanned with the hair on, are soft as the finest wool; hides of the deer, horse, dog, etc., are smooth and soft, while calf and kid show the texture and grain which shoemakers most admire. No bark is required except a little to give the proper color to the leather. Bark is worth \$8 to \$9 a cord, and about 200 cords are required to tan 1000 hides by the common method. Two cords would be sufficient to give the proper color to the same number of hides, and the saving in this item will be considerable.

crystals on the surface was noticed, and the thickening metallic mass was then poured into the filtering crucible, when the still fluid pure metal passed through, and a pasty magna was left, in which iron, arsenic and copper, concentrated to a great degree, were found combined with tin, while the filtered tin proved to be almost chemically pure. Fifty hundred weight were purified in the crucible described. Other forms and other materials for filters are suggested, and other possible application of the method, as in the separation of silver from lead containing the former metal.

## Machinery Hall to be Left Standing.

We find the following in the Philadelphia North American of the 25th instant:

A joint meeting of the Franklin Institute, the Centennial Committee of City Council and the Park Commission, was held at noon yesterday in Select Council Chamber. Mr. Shoemaker, chairman of the Council Committee, stated that the meeting had been called to consider a communication from the Franklin Institute in reference to the future use of Machinery Hall. Mr. Fred. Fraley was introduced. He said: "The managers of the Franklin Institute requested me to say a few words to you in their behalf. The first exhibition ever held in the United States took place fifty years ago under the auspices of the Franklin Institute, since which time they have held periodical exhibitions, all of which have been crowned with the greatest success in perfecting the arts and sciences, as well as perfecting the young mechanician in his studies. The great and, in fact, only drawback heretofore has been the want of a suitable hall in which to hold these exhibitions. The first exhibition was held in Carpenters' Hall, in 1824, and was filled to overflowing. Then the exhibitions were transferred to the old Masonic Hall, in 1837, and in that year we ventured on the great but disastrous experiment of purchasing that hall. From the time we were compelled to part with that building we have been, as it were, wanderers from place to place, holding our exhibitions wherever opportunity offered. When the old Chinese Museum existed we had frequent recourse to it, and the exhibitions thus held have always been a grand success. Last year, you all remember, it was held at the freight depot, Thirteenth and Market streets, the use of which was kindly tendered by the owners. That was the great and crowning success of the Franklin Institute, and was the forerunner of the great Centennial now being held in Fairmount Park. The Centennial caused to be erected a number of buildings which will be adapted for such uses, and around which cluster the most sacred memories, which will last while life does. In consideration of these sacred memories some effort should be made to preserve these buildings. Two have been erected, the Main Building and Machinery Hall, which should by all means be preserved. We want some substantial place to exhibit the products of our country as well as the skill of our mechanics, and no place I think is more suitable than Machinery Hall, offering such superior advantages; beside which it belongs to the city." Colonel Charles Thompson Jones wanted to hear from the Park Commission as to whether they had any objections to Machinery Hall remaining. Mr. Henry M. Phillips stated, on behalf of the Park Commission, that if it was the desire of the city that it should remain, he felt satisfied that the Commission would be willing. Mr. Clark moved to refer the matter to a sub-committee of the Centennial Committee, for the purpose of conferring with similar committees from the Franklin Institute and Park Commission. This motion was agreed to, and the Chair announced the following as the committee: Messrs. Cochran, Jones, Clark, Gates and Wolverton; after which the conference adjourned.

HARVEY W. PEACE.

JOHN HOGAN.

**PEACE & HOGAN,**

VULCAN TRADE MARK. SAW WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY KIND OF

**Patent Ground Saws,**CIRCULARS, CROSS-CUTS, MILL, MULAY, GANG, HAND, & BUTCHER.  
Molding and Planing Knives, Plastering Trowels, Mitering Rods, &c.

## FACTORIES:

Union Avenue, Tenth & Ainslie Sts., BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.  
OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 59 Beekman Street, New York.ESTABLISHED 1857. H. KNIPPENBERG.  
E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.,  
Saw Manufacturers and Repairers.

GENUINE SILVER STEEL DIAMOND X CUT SAW.

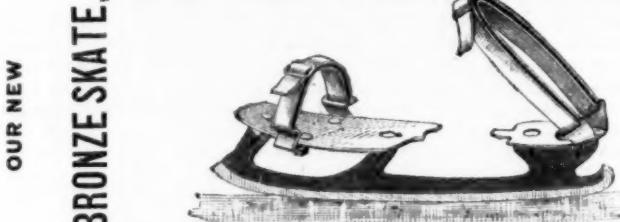
\$1.50 Per Foot.

GRADING THE CLEARERS  
PATENT HANDLES AND GAUGE INCLUDED.

BEWARE OF THE IMITATION CALLED "DIAMOND TOOTH."

**Wheeler, Madden & Clemson  
MFG. CO.,**

MIDDLETOWN, - - - NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of  
WARRANTED CAST STEEL**SAWS**Of every description, including  
Circular, Shingle, Cross-Cut, Mill, Hand,  
**WOOD SAWS. Etc., Etc.****AMERICAN SAW CO.,**Manufacturers of  
Movable Tooled Circular Saws,  
**PERFORATED CROSS-CUT SAWS**  
And SOLID SAWS of all kinds. Trenton, N. J.**FLORENCE SKATES--1876.**Every Skate Warranted Steel and free from any Imperfection.  
PRICES: \$1'00, \$2'00, \$3'00, \$3'50, \$6'00.

PRICE, WITH STRAPS COMPLETE, \$2'00.

Our SPRING SKATES are by far the easiest to the feet and ankles, and

pearance of any Skates ever made.

## CAUTION.

The trade is cautioned not to buy any Skate made in infringement of our patents, issued to O. Edwards, Aug. 18, 1874--Re-issued May 4, 1875; May 18, 1875; Oct. 5, 1875; Dec. 14, 1875; and May 23, 1876. Also beware of cheap iron imitations of our popular **ONE DOLLAR STEEL SKATES.**

## SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Address, FLORENCE SEWING MACHINE CO., Florence, Mass.

**BOUDREN'S****Patent Adjustable Dash Lamp**

## FOR NIGHT DRIVING

throws a powerful light 100 feet ahead of the horse. Burns kerosene without a chimney for 10 hours after one filling.

Fits any shaped dash or on any vehicle. Splendid Barn Lantern;

## Also good for Deer Hunting.

The light is not affected by wind, rain or jolting. No person should be without one.

Price \$6, C. O. D., with privilege of examining. Address,

WHITE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

A liberal discount to dealers. Send for Circular.

See illustrated article in *The Iron Age*, Oct. 14, 1875.**HAMMER & CO.,**

Branford, Conn.

Manufacturers of the following Patented Articles of

**MALLEABLE IRON:**Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.  
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers.  
Hammer's Mail. Iron Hand Lamps.  
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.  
For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior Quality and Hardware Specialties in  
Malleable Iron made to order.**Philadelphia Star Bolt Works.****"STAR"**

Carriage and Tire Bolts,

From the Best Brands

of

NORWAY IRON.



The Celebrated

**"STAR" Axle Clip.**

All Styles of

**FANCY HEAD BOLTS.**Blank Bolts, Skein Bolts, Square Head  
Bolts, Plow Bolts, &c., &c., &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON &amp; HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**THE ORIGINAL  
TOMLINSON SPRING & AXLE COMPANY,**

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Manufacturers of FIRST CLASS SPRINGS AND AXLES. Also, THE  
GROOT'S PATENT CROSS SPRING.RUSSELL TOMLINSON, Pres.  
S. R. TOMLINSON Secy and Treas.  
C. B. LUPTON, Sup't.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

All orders promptly executed.

We have no branch. Please send your orders direct.

**FORT PLAIN SPRING AND AXLE WORKS.**

## FOR FALL TRADE.

All dealers in SPRINGS AND AXLES will find it to their interest to send to us for  
Price List and Discounts.

CLARK, SMITH &amp; CO., Fort Plain, N. Y.

**TURNED  
MACHINE SCREWS,**One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.  
Heads and points to sample.

IRON, STEEL and BRASS.

Lyon & Fellows Mfg. Co.,  
Cor. 1st and North 3d Streets, Williamsburg, N. Y.**D. ARTHUR BROWN & CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
THE ORIGINAL  
**CONCORD AXLES**

TRADE USE MARK

FACTORY AT CONCORD, N.H.

FISHERVILLE, N.H.

BOSTON, FULLER, DANA &amp; FITZ.

110 NORTH ST.

NEW YORK, VAN WART &amp; MCCOY.

134 DUANE ST.

CHICAGO, THOS. J. KIRK &amp; CO.

198 LAKE ST.

**CARRIAGE BOLTS.**

Buy the Best.

Clark's Patent  
Carriage Bolt.

Best Bolt manufactured for all kinds of agricultural machinery. Will not split the wood, and cannot turn in its place.

MANUFACTURED BY

CLARK BROS. &amp; CO., Milldale, Conn.

Also Manufacturers of

Plow and Machine Bolts, Coach Screws, Nuts, Washers, Tire Blanks, Rivets, etc.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

**W. C. BARKER & CO.,**  
Iron, Steel, Nails,  
HEAVY HARDWARE, WAGON AND CARRIAGE MATERIAL, DRILLS,  
ANVILS, BELLows, VISES, CHAINS, &c.

CHICAGO ILLS.

**A Fact. Jobbers & Dealers in****CARRIAGE AXLES**

Buy Goods of the

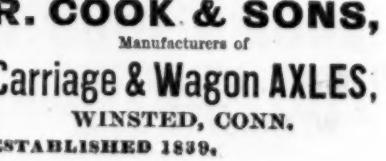
**Best WARRANTED material**

FOR THE LEAST MONEY OF THE

**CLEVELAND AXLE MFG. CO.,**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Send for Prices and Sample Lot.

The Cheapest and Best Gauge Cock made.  
BALTIMORE BELL & BRASS WORKS,  
58 & 59 Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.  
Manufacture all kinds of  
**Brass Work,**  
And keep on hand a full  
supply of all  
Goods used by Plumber  
Steam and Gas Fitters.

# H. D. SMITH & CO., Plantsville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

## BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

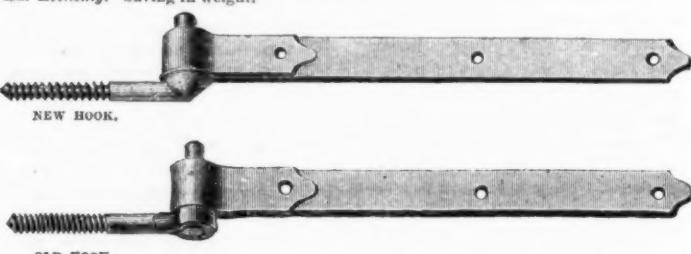
**11 Warren Street, N. Y.**  
**HENRY B. NEWHALL,**  
Agent for the Following Companies.

**Lewis, Oliver & Phillips,**  
Have introduced into the manufacture of their

### SCREW HOOK AND STRAP HINGES

An improved and patented Screw Hook, far exceeding the old style.  
They claim for the Improved **Screw Hook** over the old:

- 1st. Strength.—Being a solid wrought casting, it has no rizidity where most desired.
- 2d. Safety.—Being solid allows of no possibility of bending by chance of a weld breaking.
- 3d. Cleanliness.—Combining symmetry with lightness.
- 4th. Economy.—Saving in weight.



A casual glance at the illustrations will prove the advantage of the Improved Screw Hook over the old style. In ordering of the jobbers, the trade will do well to specify for this new style **Patent Screw Hook** and Strap Hinge.

**WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,**  
Pawtucket, R. I.  
Manufacturers of  
**COACH SCREWS (with Gimlet Point),**  
all kinds of  
**Machine and Plow Bolts,**  
**FORGED SET SCREWS AND TAP BOLTS.**

**H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.**  
**STANDARD NUT CO.,**  
Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
Manufacturers of  
**HOT PRESSED**  
**Square & Hexagon Nuts.**

R. R. FISH BARS,  
BOLTS, SPIKES, RIVETS, &c.  
**H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, 11 Warren Street, N. Y.**

**Penfield Block Works,**  
Lockport, New York,  
Manufacture THE TARBOX PATENT IMPROVED  
**WROUGHT IRON BLOCK**

with edges rounded out. (see cut) to save rope. Are also adapted for chain sheaves; when used with our Patent Improved Iron Sheaves, Steel Roller bushed, they are the best made.

**IMPROVED,**  
1875.

No. 173, Common Sheaves. No. 174, Patent Sheaves.  
Special Wrought Iron Blocks for Wire Ropes made to order.  
**HENRY B. NEWHALL, Agent, No. 11 Warren Street, N. Y.**  
Illustrated Catalogue for fall of 1876 now ready to mail free to the trade.



ESTABLISHED IN 1837.  
**GEORGE PARR,**

Manufacturer of

Socket Firmer, Framing, Corner, Coach Makers' & Farmers' Socket Chisels, Carpenters' Sicks, Tang Firmer Chisels & Gouges, Socket Gouges, Millwrights', Parting & Turning Chisels & Gouges, Razor & Oval Blade Coach Makers', Wagon Makers' & Farmers' Drawing Knives, Shingle Shaves, Carving Tools, Boring Machines, Tool Chests, Awl Blades, Brad Awls & Tools, Peg Breaks, Awl Hafis, &c.

Consult your interest by sending for our prices before placing your Fall orders.

**GEORGE PARR, - - Buffalo, N. Y.**

The only GENUINE D. R. BARTON Tools,

ARE MADE BY

**THE D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.,**

Cor. Mill and Furnace Streets, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

AGENCIES:

HEATON & DENCKLA, - - 507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
H. O. STRATTON, - - 33 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

**H. B. NEWHALL,**  
Agent for  
PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.  
WM H. HASKELL & CO.  
LEWIS, OLIVER & PHILLIPS.  
ADAMANTINE FILE WORKS.  
PENFIELD BLOCK WORKS.  
EMMET HAMMER CO.  
STANDARD NUT CO.

## COIL CHAIN.

We furnish

A Better Chain for Less Money

Than any manufacturer in the country.  
Quotations made exclusively to wholesale dealers and jobbers.

**Union Chain & Cable Co.,**  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
H. MORTON, President.

## TACKLE BLOCKS

**BURR & CO.,**

Manufacturers of Waterman and Russell's Patent Iron Strapped Blocks,  
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF  
ROPE STRAPPED BLOCKS.  
31 PECK SLIP, NEW YORK.

## HOLSKE MACHINE CO.,

279 Cherry St., near Jefferson St.

## ELEVATORS

For Hotels & Stores a specialty,  
Machinery in General made to order.

**JAMES HARDMAN, JR.,**  
71 John Street.  
Presses & Dies, Jewelers' & Tinnery  
TOOLS, MADE AND REPAIRED.  
Metal and Rubber Moulds,  
All kinds of General Machinery.  
PRICES THE LOWEST. Day-work, \$5 per day.

## MINERS' CANDLES.

superior to any other Light for Mining

Purposes. Manufactured by  
**JAMES BOYD'S SON,**  
Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., N. Y.

**Nuts, Bolts, Washers,  
Etc.,**  
IN EVERY VARIETY.

**Prices to suit the Times.**

'Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet

**TO**  
**UNION NUT COMPANY,**  
99 Chambers Street, New York.

A Superior Quality of  
**SCREW BOLTS,**  
Lag Screws, Tap Bolts,  
Set Screws, Bolt Ends, Turn Buckles,  
&c. Manufactured by  
**SAMUEL HALL'S SON,**

Established 1839. 229 W. 10th Street, N. Y.

**The Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.**

CENTERBROOK, CONN.  
Manufacturers of

Lewis Patent Single Twist Solid

SPUR BITS,  
Mechanics' Double

Twist Auger Bits,  
Machine Bits,  
both Single and Double

Twist-  
Patent Countersunk Bits,  
Double Cut

Gimlet Bits,  
Metal Head Gimlets,  
REAMERS,

Screw Driver Bits, &c.

— — —

The Lewis Pat. Bits

are superior to any others

in the market. They are

made of best cast steel

and combine the advantages

of Jennings Bits, Colk's Bits and the Ship

Augers.

Send for price lists and

discounts.

# The Iron Age.

New York, Thursday, November 2, 1876.

DAVID WILLIAMS - Publisher and Proprietor.  
 JAMES C. BAYLES - Editor.  
 JOHN S. KING - Business Manager.

## RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION AND POSTAGE.

**Weekly Edition**.....\$4.50 a year.  
 Issued every THURSDAY morning. Contains full Trade Reports for the week, brought up to the close of business on the previous day.

**Semi-Monthly Edition**.....\$2.30 a year.  
 Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAY of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous half month.

**Monthly Edition**.....\$1.15 a year.  
 Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous month.

### To Foreign Countries.

	Including Postage.	Weekly.	Semi-Monthly.	Monthly.
To Canada	.....\$4.50	.....\$2.80	.....\$1.15	.....\$1.15
Cuba	.....5.04	.....3.22	.....1.56	.....1.56
Great Britain	.....5.04	.....3.22	.....1.56	.....1.56
France	.....6.08	.....3.04	.....1.52	.....1.52
Germany	.....6.08	.....3.04	.....1.52	.....1.52
Buenos Ayres	.....8.16	.....4.08	.....2.04	.....2.04
Hungary	.....6.08	.....3.04	.....1.52	.....1.52
Mexico	.....8.16	.....4.08	.....2.04	.....2.04
Sweden	.....6.08	.....3.04	.....1.52	.....1.52
New Zealand	.....5.04	.....3.22	.....1.56	.....1.56
Brazil	.....8.16	.....4.08	.....2.04	.....2.04

**ADVERTISING.**  
 One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50;  
 one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months,  
 \$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,**  
**10 Warren Street, New York.**

**WESTERN OFFICE.**  
 14 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh.  
 JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

**PHILADELPHIA OFFICE.**  
 220 South Fourth Street.  
 THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

**EUROPEAN AGENCY.**  
 CHARLES CRICKHILL & CO., American Merchants, 22 Wilson Street, Finsbury, London, will receive subscriptions (all postage prepaid by us) at the following price in sterling: Great Britain, France, Germany, Prussia, Belgium and Sweden, 25. They will also accept orders for advertisements, for which they will give prices on application.

City subscribers will confer a favor upon the Publisher by reporting at this office any delinquency on the part of carriers in delivering *The Iron Age*; also, the loss of any paper for which they may be responsible. Orders can be sent to any carrier to deliver papers only to persons authorized to receive them, and not to throw them in hallways or upon stairs; and it is our desire and intention to enforce this rule in every instance.

### CONTENTS.

**First Page.**—Apparatus for Slitting Bessemer Rail Ends. The "Champion" Mine Ventilator. European Armaments. Chromium Glue.

**Third Page.**—Correspondence. The Tunnel Under the Hudson. Comparative Cost of Illumination.

**Fifth Page.**—Centennial Notes. An Imitator of Thomassen.

**Seventh Page.**—The Financial Condition of the French Railroad. Manganese Bronze. Gatling Gun in the English Navy. Vegetable Leather. Standard Bars. The Resources of Tennessee.

**Ninth Page.**—Business Items. Soft Steel.

**Eleventh Page.**—European Apprentice Schools. Purification of Metals by Filtration. Machinery Hall to be Left Standing. Plowing with Dynamite. Tanning Leather in an Hour.

**Fourteenth Page.**—Has the Centennial Paid? The Situation in the East. The Statistical Position of Copper. The Centennial Awards. Railway Management.

**Fifteenth Page.**—Railway Management. (Concluded). New Publications. Mr. Swank's Reply to Mr. Bell. Ore Reduction in the Bessemer Converter. The Hudson River Bridge. Foreign Opinion. Steel from Cast Iron.

**Seventeenth Page.**—Industrial Reform in France. A Large Order for Steel Rails. Sheffield Armor Plates at Philadelphia. Feather Respirator.

**EIGHTEENTH PAGE.**—American Institute of Mining Engineers. Slag Paving Blocks. Preservation of Timbers. Straightening Shafting.

**Twentieth Page.**—Alfred Box & Co.'s Patent Radii Drill Press. W. C. Allison & Co. Life of Steel Rails. A Tube Railway.

**Twenty-first Page.**—Trade Report. General

Review.

**Twenty-second Page.**—British Iron Market. Iron, Metals, Coal, Old Metals, Paper Stock, &c. Imports. Exports. Philadelphia.

**Twenty-third Page.**—Pittsburgh. Richmond. Chattanooga. Baltimore. St. Louis. Louisville. Boston. Cincinnati. Foreign. Our English Letter.

**Twenty-fourth Page.**—Our English Letter. (Concluded).

**Twenty-seventh Page.**—The Iron Age Directive.

**Thirtieth Page.**—New York Wholesale Prices of Hardware and Metals.

**Thirty-first Page.**—New York Wholesale Prices. (Concluded).

**Thirty-fifth Page.**—Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh and Detroit hardware and Metal Prices.

**Thirty-seventh Page.**—Chicago, Boston, and St. Louis hardware and Metal Prices.

### Has the Centennial Paid?

Now that the Centennial is drawing to a close, the question whether or not it has paid is one which will naturally suggest itself to thinking people in all parts of the country. By the standard of profit and loss we naturally and properly measure the success of all ventures and undertakings, and the Centennial will not be an exception to the rule. It has involved a vast outlay of money and labor, only a small part of which will be repaid to those who furnished it. Thousands of exhibitors have been at great expense and trouble to make attractive and creditable exhibits, and it is probable that in majority of cases the expectations of large and immediate advantage in the way of increased business have been disappointed. Has it paid?

We think it within bounds to say that it has paid a hundred fold. It is, at best, a narrow and short-sighted estimate which measures the benefits of such an exhibition by immediate personal advantage gained by the exhibitor. We do not doubt there are thousands who will never be conscious of receiving a dollar's worth of extra busi-

ness for every hundred dollars they have expended upon their exhibits at the Centennial. People have come, looked, gone away, and, so far as the exhibitor may ever know, forgotten. But they have not forgotten. Everyone who has visited the Centennial has gone away with larger and more liberal ideas, and a knowledge which will bear fruit for years to come. Vast multitudes whose lives were bounded by narrow limits, and who knew and thought of little beyond the commonplace happenings of their daily experience, have been drawn from home and brought into contact with the activities of a world of which they had but vague ideas at most. They have traveled to and from Philadelphia and New York, and have been brought face to face with the comforts and conveniences of metropolitan civilization. Without fully realizing it, they have imbibed a vast amount of useful knowledge which will not be forgotten. As the result, they will experience new wants and feel new desires, the gratification of which will enlarge the domain of trade and stimulate industry. However general may have been their survey of the Exhibition, they have learned something which can be applied at once in their daily occupations. Beside this, they have had stimulated that pride of American citizenship and love of country which will inspire them to a more hearty loyalty and a more active desire to promote to the fullest extent the welfare of our common country. In such times as these, this of itself is a benefit which will fully compensate the country for the cost and trouble of the Centennial.

As an educator for the producing classes of the country, the Centennial has been of incalculable benefit. The millions of manufacturers and mechanics who have wandered through the aisles of the various buildings, picking up ideas and examining the products of other nations and other sections of the country, have not gone away empty handed. What they have learned will appear in ways which, perhaps, never can be directly traced to the education they have gained at the Centennial, but which must be placed in the scale as a fair off-set to the expended millions. We shall reap the benefit of the education of our mechanics in a gradual elevation of the standards of excellence in manufactured goods, in a closer and more systematic economy, in a more abundant and cheaper production, and in the more general employment of machinery in manufacturing. We shall also feel it in the quickening of the national talent for invention and improvement, and in the more generous recognition of the value of the services of inventors and improvers in promoting the progress of civilization.

In the extension and development of our export trade in manufactured goods, we shall probably feel the benefits of the Centennial to an extent not now appreciated. The testimony which foregives visitors have borne to the variety and excellence of our machinery, our manufactures and our resources, will attract general attention to us and make the extension of our export trade an easy matter. How great are the benefits to be derived from this source will depend upon the enterprise and judgment with which our manufacturers follow up the opportunities thus made for them. We do not imagine they will neglect any chances to extend their trade in markets where our goods have already obtained a foothold, or where they have already gained favor with consumers. We do not know how great the attendance from abroad has been, but it has been largely composed of representative men who have access to the public ear at all times. With but few and unimportant exceptions, they have borne generous testimony to the excellence of American productions, and the correspondents of foreign journals have, almost without exception, done us full and impartial justice. The fact that we are entitled to recognition as occupying a front rank among producing nations has been forced upon the attention of all the civilized nations of the globe, and nothing more is needed to prepare the way for such an extension of our export trade in manufactures as we may find safe and profitable.

However considered, the Centennial will result in benefits so great, so far reaching and so permanent, that the few millions which it has cost cannot be considered as of any importance in comparison with it. As an exhibition, it has fairly exceeded the largest promises of its projectors. It is something which, as a nation, we have a right to be proud of; something which we can remember with satisfaction, and of which the next generation will cherish mementos. It is too near to be seen to advantage, or fully appreciated. A year or two hence we will understand it better, and probably have better reason than now appears to feel satisfied with the results of our Centennial investment.

The interests of the individual are of no moment compared with the interests of the If war were to occur on a large scale, this

whole American people, and however much disappointment individual exhibitors may feel at the measure of advantage which the Centennial has brought them, they all have reason to feel that by promoting the public good they have benefited themselves. We doubt, however, if any exhibitor can intelligently say it has not been to his advantage to be an exhibitor. Certainly it is too soon to reach such a conclusion. The Centennial is an investment for the future, and the benefits resulting from it may reasonably be expected to be greater in 1886 than in 1876.

### The Situation in the East.

In the present condition of affairs in the East, it is difficult to tell exactly how to understand the news of the day. A week ago war seemed imminent; now the outlook is more pacific, but it is by no means certain that "grim visaged war has smoothed his wrinkled front," or that the long delayed conflict may not break out when those unfamiliar with the mysteries of European diplomacy see least reason to expect it. As it stands now, Turkey will probably accept the armistice which provides for a six weeks' cessation of hostilities in Servia. At the end of that time the war will in all probability be discontinued, or it will be resumed with the armies of the Czar behind the demoralized Servian army which, under the inefficient leadership of General Tchernayeff, has made for itself a very inglorious record, at best. During this six weeks there will probably be a conference of the great powers to consider the situation, and to determine their obligations to Turkey under the unwritten law of nations. As the conditions of the conference prescribed by England are that it shall be called on the basis of a recognition of the integrity of the Ottoman Empire, Russia demands the right to protect that empire the Christian Slavs, and to see that the Sultan observes the terms which the conference prescribes respecting his Christian subjects. This is giving Russia a large discretionary power in the matter of fomenting and supporting Christian insurrections against Turkish rule, as in the event of such insurrections it is scarcely probable that the Turks would observe any laws save those of barbarous and bloodthirsty warfare. It is evident, however, that should England decline to accept this condition, the Czar would snap his royal fingers at the basis proposed by England, and the proposed conference would end in the exchange of very polite but very unsatisfactory diplomatic notes.

We have indicated what, at the time of this writing, seem to be the probabilities of the immediate future. Among the possibilities may be included the danger that the Turks, flushed with their easy victory last Sunday, by which they cut the Servian army in two and captured much valuable property, may be disinclined to grant an armistice. In this event Russia could adopt but one course. She would be compelled to become an active ally of Servia and to march a formidable army against the forces of the Sultan. In any event the "war cloud" is not dispersed, though it may not be quite so threatening as it was a week or ten days ago.

### The Statistical Position of Copper.

Since the middle of September a great change has occurred in the copper markets of Europe and America. The price at London had at that time declined to a point entailing actual loss to the producer in Chili, Australia, at the Cape and in England, and the output in those countries would have had to be curtailed until this decrease of production should have wrought its own cure. The statistical position being favorable at the time, some large operators in London were emboldened to step in and secure on the spot and to arrive upward of 15,000 tons Chili bars at bottom prices. Simultaneously, the French government availed itself of the cable, and bought on favorable terms 2000 tons of our Lake Superior copper. Within the short space of a week the scales were thus abruptly turned in favor of holders on both sides of the Atlantic. The immediate sequel has been a sharp advance of about 10 per cent. The opinion we have frequently expressed during the past year that the consumption of copper is fast outstripping production has been fully verified, and it now remains to be seen whether, during the ensuing months, the actual deliveries to consumption will continue at the same rate, and permit speculative holders to gradually work off their accumulated stock. A pacific solution of affairs in the East would greatly come to their assistance, and upon this they evidently base their calculations. The requirements of Europe for purposes of war may still be extensive, but they will not counterbalance a slackening trade demand.

trade demand would be essentially diminished, money would lose its present ease, and copper might recede to its previous point of extreme depression. Doubtful as the immediate future is in this respect, it would, therefore, be premature to pronounce this sudden rebound a permanent recovery in the value of the metal.

In this country the metal rests on a safe basis. Here actual scarcity exists, for we are shipping off more than we can spare, even admitting that trade will probably remain languid till the spring opening. In any case the statistical position shows every element of strength.

Leaving out the 892 tons afloat from Australia, advised by mail, and the 5800 tons afloat and chartered from Chili, advised by cable, the visible supply in England and France stood as follows:

	Tons.	Chili Bars.
October 1, 1876.	31,639	£73
October 1, 1875.	30,456	82
October 1, 1874.	31,059	81
October 1, 1873.	35,405	82
October 1, 1872.	41,409	84

Since October 1st the price has improved to £76.10, the lowest point in September having been £71.

The West Coast charters to September 15 were 33,600 tons, against 34,600 in the corresponding period in 1875, while the actual exports from there during the first six months of 1876 were 25,592 tons, against 22,288 in 1875. The amount of Lake Superior copper actually shipped from the United States since January 1, 1876, was:

	Tons.	Chili Bars.
France	.....3,077	.....
Germany	.....1,377	.....
Holland	.....131	.....
Belgium	.....130	.....
England	.....353	.....

To which there will be added in the shape of ingots or otherwise some 2700 tons, constituting a total thus far engaged of something like 7600 tons. The shipments that have been going on from here have not influenced the European markets, the visible supply of Chili bars ruling those centers of distribution pretty much exclusively, if we except the transient effect which the newly introduced Wallaroo auctions exercise periodically. Our copper has become a specialty, without which they cannot well get along, and we furnish it for a price at which they are glad to take it, even in anticipation of wants.

Of new sources of supply, gradually attaining an importance hardly foreseen, we may mention the Rio Tinto mines in Spain, evidently destined to play a part of note in the immediate future. The Rio Tinto mines were sold a couple of years ago by the Spanish government to a syndicate of European bankers during a period of financial distress. They held the property only two months, and sold it with a large margin of profit to an English company, which is now making a great success of it. The mines are of unusual richness, a railroad brings the ore to port, and soon the output will equal in extent that of Australia. If the production of copper has become stationary in other parts of the world, our own country included, there is at least one spot where an increasing output is in prospect. Eventually it may suffice to restore the balance between the demand and the supply.

### The Centennial Awards.

The uncertainty which has characterized the doings of the Centennial Commissioners in the matter of making the awards, has given rise to no little dissatisfaction among exhibitors. It has been charged, and somewhat generally believed, that the Committee on Appeals, who are overseeing the awards, are making alterations in the reports of the judges, and through the agency of a Board of Appeal Judges, giving satisfaction to certain malcontents by changing the reports to suit them. In reply to this charge, which is certainly a grave one, a member of the Committee on Appeals, whose name is not given, says

which shall make him master of the situation. The old saying in the merchant marine that a good captain came "in at the hawse hole and worked his way aft to the cabin," might be modified a little and be equally true on a railroad. The best superintendents that we have known have begun at the brake wheel, or the foot-board, or with the chipping chisel, and worked their way up. Such men, when endowed with large executive ability and possessing a good scientific education, are the only ones who can safely be trusted in the executive offices of a railroad company. The railway, when properly conducted, is itself a training school of the most effective character. It is impossible for a man to learn railroading in any other business, and very often one can learn but a single branch and do it well. If a road is to be built and managed solely with a view to the enrichment of stock gambling directors, it makes but little difference whether it is well or badly managed. Even an honest and conscientious board of directors cannot always see the true situation. They are apt to forget that the public are the only ones who are worth consideration, and that neither railroad nor men are of any consequence whatever. If they will take care of the public the public will take care of the road and them. It does not matter whether the road is managed with military discipline or by a fatherly sort of rule; the point to be gained is to take care of the public in such a way that they shall be pleased and satisfied. In the mechanical departments much practical knowledge is needed in order to have even a moderate degree of economy and safety. This cannot be acquired except by practical experience. The constant progress made in all branches of railroad economy makes it very difficult to keep pace with the time, while the almost numberless worthless schemes presented make practical knowledge exceedingly essential. Presidents and directors cannot be expected to possess this knowledge, and their only proper course is to entrust competent and conscientious men with complete executive power and hold them responsible for its proper exercise. Constant tampering with the duties of responsible subordinates is fatal to discipline, and certain to end in bad management. Probably we cannot hope to have a different class of men as presidents and directors, but we can hope that those who gain these positions will learn from experience that they are merely trustees, and that railway management requires a very different kind of talent from that which a business life has called for.

#### Mr. Swank's Reply to Mr. Bell.

In our last issue we printed an abstract of the speech of Mr. Isaac Lowthian Bell before the Liberal Club, at West Hartlepool. The following reply by Mr. James M. Swank to such portions of Mr. Bell's speech as relate to the American iron trade and the last report of the Iron and Steel Association, will appear in the next *Bulletin* of that Association:

We invite attention to the speech by Mr. I. Lowthian Bell, elsewhere printed, which he has just delivered before his constituents, and in which he makes some noteworthy statements concerning the future of the British iron trade. The tone of the speech is not hopeful—the general depression in the iron trade of the world, and the rapid strides of the United States in the supply of its own iron markets and of Belgium in the supply of the British iron markets, being fully conceded. Yet, in view of certain specified advantages possessed by British ironmasters, Mr. Bell does not despair of a healthy revival some day in the demand for British iron. He particularly instances the "small distance" which intervenes in Great Britain between the iron centers and ports of shipment to other countries, and refers to the fact that all the materials used in the iron manufacture in Great Britain are usually found in close proximity; whereas, in the United States great distances usually intervene between the raw materials themselves and between the finished iron and the seaports, while in Belgium the annual output of coal is so meager that no apprehension need be felt that the competition of that country in the British iron markets will ever become formidable. Mechanical building and the "willing assistance of the men" in submitting to lower wages are also mentioned as influence that will aid in enabling British ironmasters to hold their own in their own markets and in most of the markets of the world.

#### New Publications.

SECTIONS OF STEEL AND IRON RAILS, Manufactured by the Cambria Iron Company, Johnstown, Pa.

Some 60 different lithographed sections of steel and iron rails are given in this work, of weights varying from a Pennsylvania Railroad rail of 88 pounds per yard down to a 16 lb. colliery rail. Each section is given full size, with dimensions, angles of flange head, radii of different curved portions, thicknesses, centers, and in fact all the data necessary for the reproduction of the section. The weight per mile of each section is given both in gross and net tons, and also the names of the roads using the different sections. The book shows pretty nearly every variety of rail which has been in general use in this country during the last 20 years. At the front of the work is a diagram of the average prices of American iron and steel rails, net cash, free on board at Philadelphia, from 1847 to the three months of 1876. This has been compiled for private circulation from the records of the American Iron and Steel Association. In addition to this, a page is devoted to useful information about the materials for track construction, such as the tons per mile required for different weights of rails, spikes, ties, fishplates and bolts, joint fastenings to the ton of rails, etc. Taken altogether, the work is very complete and, what is unusual in publications of this kind, is very convenient in shape.

USE AND ABUSE OF THE STEAM BOILER. By Stephen Roper, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia, Pa. 347 pages.

This work is intended to be a handbook for the fireman, purchaser, and user of boilers, rather than for the boiler maker or scientific man. The work is somewhat smaller than the other handbooks by the same author. It is, however, bound in uniform style with them. Most of the common forms of boilers are illustrated, as well as many of those not usually seen. The author aims, he tells us, at a dissemination of plain, practical and correct information in regard to the functions of the steam boiler, its care and management. The work as a whole is valuable, presenting in a compact form many of the tables, facts and figures which have heretofore been scattered among a wide range of authorities.

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO.'S POCKET COMPANION OF USEFUL TABLES, INFORMATION APPERTAINING TO THE USE OF WROUGHT IRON, FOR ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS. Compiled and Re-arranged by A. G. Haumann, C. E., Pittsburgh, Pa. 170 pages. Price, \$1.50.

The first 18 pages of this pocket handbook, are devoted to different iron shapes, of which there are about 155 shown. Following this there are half a dozen pages illustrating different methods of using iron constructively, as in beams, columns, roofs, floors, walls, etc. Part I, with which the work opens, is de-

voted to I beams, deck beams, channel bars, angle iron, T iron, etc., with tables of coefficients applicable when used as floor beams, rafters, or struts. In this part the information given is exceedingly full, since in addition to the formulae for the different shapes, tables are also given showing at a glance the character and endurance of any given form; so that in a large number of cases the problems which arise can be solved by inspection. Part II consists of 80 pages of miscellaneous information for engineers, builders and mechanics, condensed into small space and very judiciously selected with reference to the wants of those into whose hands such a work is to come. A considerable portion of matter for this part of the work has been collected from well-known handbooks and modified so as to be specially applicable here. The tables given are convenient and well arranged for reference. We hardly think this portion of the work could be improved. Altogether the book is of great value, and deserves to be widely known among iron men, engineers, architects and builders generally, as well as among those who have anything to do with iron in almost any form.

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States.

We believe Mr. Jones to be entirely right in his view, and Mr. Bell to be wholly wrong in his. If the people of this country think differently from us and agree with Mr. Bell, let them permit the Morrison tariff bill to become a law, and they will soon see how quickly British iron will be unloaded at our wharves.

Mr. Bell makes a strange and most illogical reference to the effects of the protective policy upon the prosperity of the iron business in this country. He admits that through the establishment of this policy the exports of British iron to the United States have fallen during the past six years from almost a million tons annually to a point approaching annihilation, and yet in another part of his speech he does not hesitate to declare that the protective policy in this country "had信号 failed," that a "day of reckoning" had come to us as to British ironmasters, and that the "visitation" of pinching times is "perhaps more severe" among the iron manufacturers of the United States than among those of Great Britain. He admits, too, as stated above, that British ironmasters will never again supply our markets as they have done. Now if protection has driven out British iron from our markets and supplied them with American iron of better quality and at cheaper rates than would have been possible without protection; if American workingmen by tens of thousands have been employed at good wages in making this iron; and if protection is to-day enabling our iron manufacturers to tide over a widespread reaction from which Great Britain is suffering fully as much as ourselves, then it has not been a signal failure, but a signal benefit to all our people. How could our iron industry have been established at all, and our hosts of trained native iron workers, whom Mr. Bell so highly complimented, been educated, but for protection? Strange that Mr. Bell should have classed as a failure to us a policy which has benefited us at the expense of his own countrymen; illogical that he should have charged the present depression in our iron business to the protective policy and made no mention of the free trade policy under which the British iron trade is suffering a reaction fully as great as that which affects our own.

The advantages claimed by Mr. Bell, with the exception of mechanical puddling, to which we attach no present importance, are plain to all who have made a study of British resources. He might well and forcibly have added to the list of these advantages the abundance and cheapness of British capital, and the cheapness of ocean freights in British vessels subsidized by the British government and running to every port in the world. No other country has so abundant capital as Great Britain, and no other country possesses her facilities for shipping manufactured or other products to distant markets. How poorly does the United States compare with her in both these respects! Somebody said the other day that we ought to ship steel rails from Philadelphia to Brazil. Very well; where is the steamship line to take them there? Great Britain has several subsidized lines to carry her surplus rail product to Brazil; but the United States government is so chary of its bounties that its own citizens are compelled to receive their Brazilian coffee from the holds of foreign vessels, and to pile up under the shadow of smokeless furnaces and rolling mills the surplus rails which Brazil could be induced to take in exchange for its coffee. Those who say that we should export our surplus iron products would do well to consider the shipping disadvantages under which we labor and the advantages in this respect of Great Britain.

Mr. Bell quite too readily, as we think, admits that the iron markets of the United States are lost to his countrymen, "apart from artificial restrictions"—that is, even if our tariff be removed. The advantages which he claims for his countrymen, and the advantages to which we have referred, do not suggest the inference that Americans could now control their own iron markets without a tariff. We need a high tariff, if for nothing else than to prevent Great Britain from sending us during such a period of depression as now prevails those surplus iron products which she cannot sell elsewhere, and for which she would be willing to accept unremunerative prices. The United States has been Great Britain's slaughter market too often. It will be our own fault if it ever is again.

Few Englishmen, we fancy, will agree with Mr. Bell that the American iron market must be given up. We notice that the editors of the British iron journals do not scare so easily. On the contrary, they are looking forward hopefully to the time when the Morrison tariff bill, or some similar measure, will supplement our present protective system, after which they believe the large shipments of British iron to this country will be renewed. The secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, Mr. Jones, who is also the editor of *The Iron and Coal Trades Review*, may be quoted as representing correctly the hopeful feeling which is shared by all his editorial associates. In his paper for Oc-

tober 6th, in alluding to the establishment in this country of a branch of the steel manufacturing of Messrs. Sanderson, Brothers & Co., of Sheffield, he says:

"It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

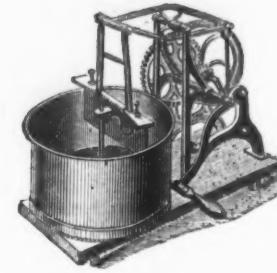
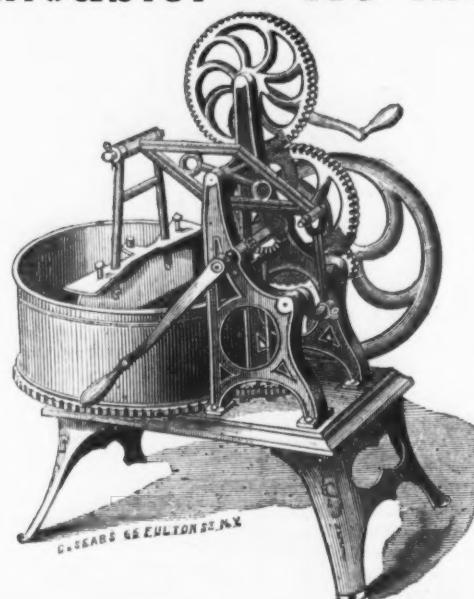
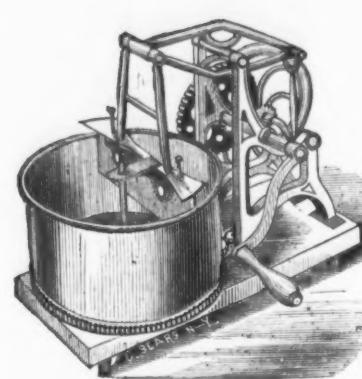
It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes exceedingly heavy burdens upon the general population, more especially in the Western States. The tariff is liable to be modified, or even abolished at any time, and in that case an enormous trade would spring up between the manufacturers of iron in this country and the consumers in the United States."

It has been held forth that this is an indication that Great Britain is hopelessly debarred from competing in future with the home manufacturers in the American market. Just at present there is no doubt that America can supply her own wants, and, indeed, she has the resources to supply other nations as well, but these are so unfavorably situated for export that she has not much to look forward to beyond making the iron and steel for her own market. This she can now depend upon as long as the tariff is maintained at the existing rates, but there is a strong and increasing party in the States who are bent upon demolishing the protectionist arrangement, which benefits a select lot of manufacturers, but imposes

# American Meat and Vegetable Choppers.

**IMPROVED 1876.**

**Iron Parts Malleable. No more Breakages.**



## FAMILY SIZES.

**SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOUSEHOLD. SAVE THEIR COST IN LABOR EVERY YEAR.**

A good Meat and Vegetable Chopper for preparing the various articles of food which require chopping, such as Mince-meat, Salads, Hash, Fish, Fruit and Vegetables of various kinds, has come to be considered as much of a necessity in every well-conducted household as a Clothes Wringer or a Cooking Stove, and the question which the good housewife asks is no longer "Do we need one?" but "Which is the best?"

For Hotels, Bakeries, Restaurants and Public Institutions, where large quantities of food are required, such a machine is absolutely indispensable.

Of the hundreds of Choppers thus far invented, the only one that has stood the test of time and proved a perfect success is the "American," which has been six years before the public, and of which

## MORE THAN 60,000 ARE NOW IN USE,

the demand having constantly increased until its annual sales now amount to more than three times that of all other Family Choppers combined—facts which are sufficient evidence of their superior merit. In addition to other improvements, all the iron parts that require strength are now **Malleable**.

### DESCRIPTION, SIZES AND PRICES.

No. 1, Small Family Size, 8-inch Cylinder, cuts 3 lbs. meat in 3 minutes.....	Price \$5.00
No. 2, Large Family Size, 10-inch Cylinder, cuts 5 to 6 lbs. in 3 to 4 minutes.....	" 7.50
No. 3, "Farmers' Sausage Cutter," 12-inch Cylinder, cuts 8 to 10 lbs. in 3 to 4 minutes.....	" 12.00

## BUTCHERS' SIZES.

**They will do More Work, and Require Less Power than any other Chopper yet Invented.**

They do not **grind** or **tear** the meat, leaving it in **strings**—a process extremely detrimental to its quality—but **cut** it evenly and as fine as may be desired.

### DESCRIPTION, SIZES AND PRICES.

No. 4, 15-inch Block, Weight, 100 lbs., cuts from 60 to 75 lbs. an hour .....	Price \$25.00
For small Butchers and Marketmen the "American No. 4" has no equal. It will cut one-third more meat than any Chopper in market with the same power, while its price is 50 per cent. less than any other that will cut an equal amount.	
No. "B." 18-inch Block, Weight, 250 lbs., cuts from 80 to 100 lbs. an hour.....	Price \$50.00
This is a new size introduced last season, and will be found to meet the requirements of a large number of Butchers. It is in all respects similar to the No. 5, which has given such universal satisfaction during the past six years, with the exception that it has one crack or handle, and a Cylinder 2 inches smaller in diameter.	

No. 5, 20-inch Block, Weight, 300 lbs., cuts from 100 to 125 lbs. an hour.....	Price \$60.00
This Chopper is too well and too favorably known to need either an extended description or recommendation. It is pronounced by Butchers who have had it in constant use for six years, "The Best Sausage Cutter in America." Having a double crank, it can easily be operated by two boys; or, by putting a pulley in place of the crank, it can be arranged to run by power at a trifling expense.	

## BAILEY WRINGING MACHINE COMPANY, 99 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Any Dealer is aware that in an ordinary Hand Saw, the front cut is the effective cut, and drawing back the Saw has little effect, by reason of the slant edges riding over the fiber as the Saw is drawn back. The difference between the front cut of a Hand Saw, and the back cut, is the difference between the Lightning Saw teeth and all others; for all other saws are set one point and ride on slant edges. By setting two points of my M the same side, and the next two the other, I conceal the slant between them, and operate wholly by the outside of a nearly vertical V tooth. Standing nearly vertical the two points of the M occupy the same space as one old V tooth. One point only is cutting and the other follows in the slot behind it to cut in the same manner, in the return motion, thus doubling the cut upon the same base and space of tooth. This construction also gives the breadth and durability of nearly an inch of steel instead of a single slender scraping point, and presents the upright instead of the slant edges to the timber. Any one can in a moment test the principle by comparing the front and back cut of any V tooth Hand Saw. My new Patent of March 28th, 1876, allows the saw-dust perfect clearance; the arch slightly widening to the points of teeth renders it impossible for green or resinous saw-dust to be retained, while the slightly increased breadth of base of tooth gives the durability so much advocated by parties who have round-edged files for sale. Slightly pyramidal, the outer edges are as upright as the front cut of a Hand Saw, and the back slant cut is concealed in no other saw than mine, by setting the two points of M to cut in line instead of alternately. Thus by this new patent I avoid all "overhang or undercut," avoid all tearing, and to the matchless speed of the Lightning dress and set, add the durability, simplicity of sharpening, and sweet cutting so much admired. I thus adapt the Lightning teeth to universal use, in all Hand, Pruning, Buck, and Cross-Cut Saws. The concave in the centre of the M saves files, and renders it impossible to file the tooth out of shape. A 10 inch Can File and Set fitting the M is furnished for forty cents, which will file ten saws easily.

A 16-inch log was sawed off in 17 seconds by hand with a Lightning Cross-Cut Saw, at Pennsylvania State Fair, on September 30th, 1874, before President Eby; W. B. Lawson, S. S. Hoagland, and other officers of the State Board, timing.

\$1000 challenge to any responsible saw manufacturer, to match the Lightning Saws, in speed of cutting and ease of sharpening. This patent saw tooth has recently been vindicated by U. S. Court decreeing cost and damages for infringement. Beware.

POOR GOODS ARE NEVER IMITATED.



STORE AND WAREHOUSE, No. 80 Beekman Street, N.Y.

TRIAL OF THE IMPROVED LIGHTNING SAW.—THE EMPEROR, DOM PEDRO, accompanied by Director-General Gohorn, Superintendent Albert and others, visited Machinery Hall, at the Centennial, on the evening of June 28th. Among other things inspected, at the invitation of E. M. Boynton, of New York, they witnessed a trial of the new Lightning Saw, patented March 28, 1876. Two men with one of these saws cut off a round log 11 inches in diameter in 17 seconds, and cut a cord of wood in four minutes. Major Comford, Lyons, and other members of the commission witnessed the trial and timed the cutting.

BOYNTON'S SAWS were effectively tested before the Judges at the Philadelphia Fair, July 5th and 6th. An ash log 11 inches in diameter was sawed off, with a 4½ foot Lightning cross saw, by two men, in precisely six seconds, as timed by the chairman of the Centennial Judges of class 15. The speed is unprecedented, and would cut a cord of wood in four minutes. The Representatives of Russia, Austria, France, Italy, Spain, Belgium, Sweden, England, and several other countries were present, and expressed their high appreciation.

## THE EAGLE ANVIL

(ESTABLISHED) 1843.



## !! WARRANTED !! Smith's Patent Improved.

These Anvils are *superior* to the best English, or other Anvils, on account of the peculiar process of their manufacture (invented and used only by this concern), and from the quality of the materials employed.

The best English Anvils become hollowing on the face by continued hammering in consequence of the fibrous nature of the wrought iron—causing it to "settle" under the face.

The body of the Eagle Anvils is of crystallized iron, and no settling can ever occur; the steel face, therefore, remains perfectly true. Also, it has the great advantage, that being of a more solid material, and consequently with less rebound, the piece forged receives the full effect of the hammer, instead of a part of it being wasted by the rebound, as with a wrought iron anvil. An equal amount of work can, therefore, be done on this Anvil with a hammer one-fifth lighter than that required when using a wrought iron anvil.

The working surface is in one piece of JESSEUP'S BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, which being accurately ground, is hardened and given the proper temper for the heaviest work. The horn is covered with and its extremity made *en broche* of steel. The body of the Anvil is of the strongest grade of American iron, to which the cast steel face is warranted to be thoroughly welded and not to come off.

**NEW PRICE LIST.** ANVILS of 100 lbs. to 800 lbs., 10c. per lb.  
Small Anvils, ("Minima")  
No. 00 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
Weighing about 10 lbs. 15 lbs. 20 lbs. 30 lbs. 40 lbs. 50 lbs. 60 lbs. 70 lbs. 80 lbs.  
\$2.50 \$3.20 \$3.75 \$4.50 \$5.00 \$5.50 \$6.00 \$6.75 \$7.25 \$8.00 \$8.50

THESE GOODS ARE SOLD BY THE GENERAL AGENTS (with special discounts to the trade).

New York.—Messrs. J. CLARK WILSON & CO.—RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.—Messrs. HORACE DURRIE & CO., Boston.—Messrs. GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH, Philadelphia.—Messrs. JAMES C. HAND & CO., Baltimore.—Mr. W. H. COLE, Louisville.—Messrs. W. B. BELKNAP & CO.,

FISHER & NORRIS, Sole Manufacturers, Trenton, N.J.

## THE BEST ADJUSTABLE HOLLOW AUGER MADE.

Every machine is tested by actual work, and will easily make the whole range of work claimed. The Knives being sharpened and adjusted before leaving the factory, gives to the mechanic a tool ready for immediate use. The cut is for brace use; the size larger is used with a crank. For sale by

CHAS. M. GHRSKEY,  
Manufacturers' Agent,

508 Commerce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Economy is Wealth.



HORAN BROTHERS,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Hardware, Cutlery, etc.

1395 & 1397 Washington St., Boston.

Proprietors of

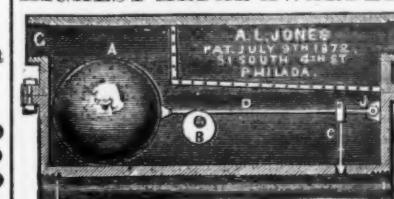
CHISHOLM'S PATENT ASH-SIFTER

In offering this machine to the public, we would state that no fear need be entertained as to its durability, great care having been taken in the manufacture. The wood used is of the best quality of matched pine, and made in such manner as to prevent any dust from escaping when the Sieve is being worked. The cog-wheel Ash-Sifter should be used by means of the Boiler Furnace, &c., and are likely to supplant all others. We claim it will do the work of any five machines now in use. It is always ready; can be worked backward and forward. Ashes to be sifted are placed in the Hopper on top of the Sieve, which we will designate as A. The weight of the ashes opens a trap door under the Hopper and enters the Sieve, which is suspended on an angle. The Sieve is suspended by K, a large screw fastened on the side of sifter, and connects with one one-fourth its size, which is secured on a crank shaft, and connects an arm with the Sieve. B, Ash-box door; C, Ash-box; D, partition that separates the coal from the ashes; E, the coal-bin door; G, coal-bin. L is the opening where the coal slides into the bin while being sifted; F, door on top to take out clinkers, &c. With one revolution of the crank, we will get rid of all the refuse of the Sieve. We make three sizes: No. 1, three and a half feet long, two feet six inches high and twenty inches wide, price, \$25; No. 2, four feet long, thirty-three inches high, and two feet wide, price, \$30; No. 3, four and a half feet long, three feet high and two feet wide, hopper to hold one-half barrel, sifting it in less than one minute, price, \$35.

References can be had upon application to parties now using the sifter. All Sieves warranted to give satisfaction.

**HORAN BROS.**

## HIGHEST MEDAL AWARDED.



## PATENT IMPROVED STEAM TRAP.

The only self-regulating Steam Trap in the world. For full description send for circular to

A. L. JONES,  
Steam Heating Establishment, 51 S.  
4th Street, Philadelphia.

## C. RIESSNER & CO., MANUFACTURERS,

No. 242 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.  
"SUMMER QUEEN"

## Oil Cook Stove.

FOUR SIZES.

Suitable for all purposes, for Cooking, Baking and Ironing.

NON-EXPLOSIVE.



We would respectfully call the attention of the Trade and Public to our Heating Drum, which, in connection with our Summer Queen Oil Stove or Centennial Gas Stove, is well adapted to heat small chambers, green houses, etc.

No Smoke. No Smoke. No Ashes.

C. RIESSNER & CO., 242 Pearl Street, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

PRINCE'S METALLIC PAINT, AN INDESTRUCTIBLE COATING FOR IRON, TIN, OR WOOD,

For Sale by the Trade and

PRINCE'S METALLIC PAINT CO., Manufacturers,

225 Pearl Street, New York.

Caution.—As certain parties are offering for sale a SPURIOUS PAINT, under an imitation name, purchasers will please see that our TRADE MARK is on every package. None other genuine.

TRADE MARK, PATENTED.

PRINCE'S METALLIC PAINT,

AN INDESTRUCTIBLE COATING FOR IRON, TIN, OR WOOD,

For Sale by the Trade and

PRINCE'S METALLIC PAINT CO., Manufacturers,

225 Pearl Street, New York.

## Industrial Reform in France.

A remarkable convention of workingmen was lately held in Paris, which merits much more than passing notice. Three hundred and fifty delegates were present, representing all the principal industries of the country. Unlike previous gatherings of this kind it confined its attention wholly to the practical consideration of practical subjects. There was no discussion of politics, no time was wasted in building air castles of social reform and the spirit of the commune was not manifested in anything said or done. The convention had many grievances to complain of, but they were such as in the main grew out of simple economic conditions, and were susceptible, therefore, of easy remedies. One of these related to the unfair competition arising from the sale of convent and prison manufactured goods. It is affirmed that both convents and monasteries have of late years been turned into regular factories; that the nuns, moreover, take charge of numbers of little girls whose mothers are engaged in factories, and teach them various industries from patterns supplied by outsiders, and that the labor of these children is thus placed in competition with that of their parents, to the disadvantage of the latter. As an illustration of the extent of this competition, it is stated that no fewer than 150 convents work for one drapery shop in Paris alone. To restrain this competition legislation is commended. Much complaint was also made as to the ruinous competition of prison labor, but no one seemed to have any remedy to propose. There was a time when nothing was too preposterous for a French workingmen's congress; a proposition to abolish the prisons, in order to get rid of convict labor, would have been received as an advanced idea. Now it is simply projected as a hardship which is not in a shape to be dealt with, save as subject for passing regret, with an expectation that something can be found in the future to remove it. The last annual return, it is stated, shows 915,421 days' work in sewing, shoemaking, false hair preparing, glovemaking, &c., by 2933 female prisoners. Another complaint is that women leading an immoral life employ sempstresses at low wages for the purpose of cloaking their vice, selling the work without a profit. Sewing machines, it is likewise alleged, are injurious to health when worked for hours at a stretch, and relays of workers with improved seats have been suggested to remedy this evil. Peasant women, moreover, are said to work for drapers without other recompense than material for their own clothing; ploughmen, too, become coiffeurs, as if that trade were not especially fit for women only. Yet another grievance is that drapers employ male assistants to measure, cut out, and even to fit dresses. The remedies advocated are technical education, the allocation of certain employments to women, and a fixed tariff for work executed by both sexes. Industrial co-operation for women, not all its members necessarily receiving equal wages, was also strongly urged, as likewise workingmen's syndicates, the functions of which should consist in the promotion of education and libraries, consumers' co-operative societies, and superannuation funds. We have no room to go over the whole ground traversed by the Congress, but enough has been said to corroborate what we have said about the disposition of its members to turn over a new leaf, letting politics and the reconstruction of society alone, in order to deal with the more practical matters before them. The result, undoubtedly, will be the application of many valuable reforms calculated not only to improve the condition of the workman himself, but what is scarcely less important, the maintenance of French industrial skill at the high standard that it has always occupied among the European handicrafts. We have been accustomed to look upon the French as a nation of impracticables—"idealogue"—as the first Napoleon called them. We venture to say, however, that it has been many years since we have had as sensible and well ordered a discussion in any American labor congress. Since the end of the Franco-German war, and the organization of the present French Republic, the people of France have grown wiser, and what it has lost in military prestige it is now in a fair way to regain by substantial triumphs in the arts of peace.

The Berlin papers record the bursting of a 15 ton Krupp gun, which exploded during proof at Kumersdorf. At the fiftieth round it was broken in two pieces; the forward portion was projected about 20 yards, and after turning over several times, struck the ground, in which it formed a large pit. The rear part of the gun, weighing more than 10 tons, was thrown in the opposite direction about 12 yards from the carriage. The projectile, curiously enough, continued its flight unaffected. It is not stated whether the gun was built on the latest model adopted by Krupp; probably it was, as we believe all the guns now made at Essen are steel jacketed. This explosion is another proof of the unreliability of steel when employed, as in the Krupp guns, especially for large calibers. It will be remembered also that there was recently a violent and disastrous explosion of another gun at Podgoritz.

An ingenious device for preventing the formation of smoke in fires under boilers has been patented in England. The plan is to bore, just above the fire door of the boiler, a couple of circular holes of about  $\frac{2}{3}$  inches diameter, and then insert two pipes, which run at the top of the furnace for about one-third or half its distance. A small pipe connected with the boiler drives a jet of steam into each of the pipes, which thus creates two strong draughts of air. This air is rarified by the steam, and is driven right into the center of the flame and smoke from the furnace, thus precipitating the carbon and preventing its escape in those dense clouds which are so offensive in large cities. It is said to accomplish the results desired.

AMERICAN SCREW CO.,  
Providence, R. I.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED  
Gimlet Pointed Wood Screws,  
Patented  
May 30,  
1876.

TRADE MARK.

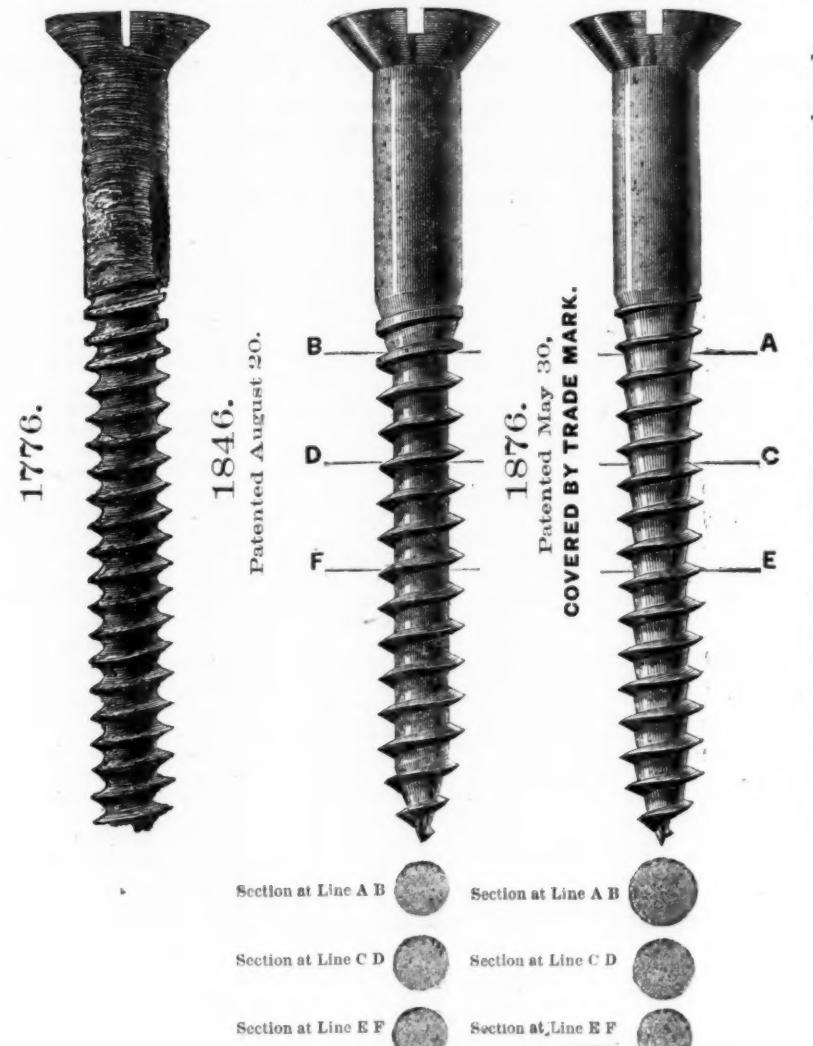


After forty years' experience we offer to the trade our Centennial Screw, patented May 30, 1876, as the best we have ever known.

The method of manufacturing is also patented, and we are changing our machinery as fast as possible, to manufacture the Improved article only. To introduce them, they will be sold at same price as the old style screw.

The new screws will be packed in manila colored boxes with new label covering end of box, and enlarged figures showing plainly contents.

To distinguish this screw we have adopted a trade mark, which is also secured to us.



The above drawings show the progress of screw making from the old blunt point to style now adopted.

Experience has shown that the weak point of screws, as formerly made, is at the heel of the thread, where all the strains of forcing the screw into the wood naturally concentrate.

To avoid the sharp angle existing in the old style of screws has been the aim of all manufacturers, but every expedient hitherto adopted has proved as objectionable as the evil complained of.

It will be seen in our new screw that not only is the sharp angle avoided, but the strength very much increased, as illustrated above. See sections at lines.

## CLAIM.

"A Pointed Wood Screw having the outer periphery of the thread upon its body cylindrical, while a portion of the body below the thread and near the neck is conical, the remainder of the body to the point being cylindrical, and yet having all the thread brought to an edge of a constant angle, without jogs in the paths between the threads, substantially as described."

**Feather Respirator.**—A cheap and effective respirator for excluding dust from the lungs in grinding, shoe-buffing, and the like dusty occupations, is described in *Scribner's* for November. Paper and feathers and similar ready materials are the ones used. The guard for the mouth and nostrils may be made of stiff cloth or paper in any convenient size and shape. The opening for air must be in the form of a pipe or tube about 3 centimeters (1 3/16 inches) in diameter, and with the open end pointed downward just below the mouth. Select a number of fine soft feathers, like the leg feathers of a pheasant, and lay them close together on a piece of tape, and fasten the quills down with glue. In this way, make a fringe of feathers on the tape 50 centimeters (20 inches) long. Wind the tape round the outside of the table of the respirator, so that the feathers make a thick fringe below and about the mouth of the tube. In use, the respirator may be secured over the mouth by a tape round the head. In breathing through the tube, each inhalation will draw the feathers inward, till they close it securely against the entrance of dust. At the expiration the feathers will fall apart, and leave the tube clear for the escaping breath.

**A Large Order for Steel Rails.**—The Paris, Lyons and Mediterranean Railway has placed orders for 215,000 tons of steel rails. The whole order will form a sort of "stock job" for about 5 years, for the Chatillon, Commeny, Terreiroire, Creusot, Denain and Firminy establishments, and will furnish sufficient material for a renewal of a third of the whole length of the permanent way of the company, releasing an enormous quantity of old material. If general business improves, the price of steel is certain to rise, and if it goes up to its normal rate of \$55, the Paris and Lyons Company will have netted over \$1,550,000 on its order, which it gave out at the rate of \$47.77. The Chatillon, Commeny, Commeny-Fourchambault, the Marine Steel Works, the St. Etienne Steel Works, and the Firminy Steel Works were not long since joined in a syndicate for opposing the competition of certain steel works, and for the mutual division of large orders. This syndicate was dissolved just before the large order we have spoken of was given out.

**Sheffield Armor Plates at Philadelphia.**—The London *Times* says: In Machinery Hall Great Britain has been most deficient in the supply of forgings, or specimens to show the working qualities of iron and steel. This is much to be regretted for various reasons. The position is, in some measure, redeemed by two exhibitors, Charles Cammell & Co. and John Brown & Co., both of Sheffield, who submit a few magnificent specimens of their armor plates in order to show the high qualities of the materials used in their manufacture. Most of the plates have been tested with shot, which brought out the remarkable malleability and other properties of the iron. Nothing but the finest quality could have submitted to such peculiar changes of form around the parts indented without producing fracture. These specimens excited far greater interest than would have been bestowed on new plates, and have done much to enhance the British display at Philadelphia.

Trade unionism has been brought to perfection in Warwickshire. You get it there unadulterated—the real article. It is the kind of unionism Ebenezer Elliott had in his mind when he wrote—  
What is a Unionist? One who has yearnings  
For an equal division of unequal earnings;  
Idler or bungler, or both, he is willing  
To forgo his penny, and pocket your shilling.  
A "lodge" of miners in Warwickshire has contributed £6000 to the union's funds in four years and a half, but the members have received £13,000 from the union in the same period as "strike pay" and "benefits." The union is just beginning to suspect that its connection with this voracious "lodge" is unprofitable. A "lodge" so disposed might go on "striking" all the year round, and demand "pay" from the union to which it was affiliated. If the scheme for the federation of trades unions were adopted, the men of any trade might "strike" and fall back on the accumulated funds of all the unions in the Kingdom. One "lodge" might calmly set about spending the money of the "federated unions"—as mites eat into a cheese.

The New Orleans *Times* says that the progress of work on the Mississippi jetties is more encouraging. The least depth at the mouth is 23 feet and three-tenths at mean low tide. In the narrowest part of the channel, which is 185 feet wide, soundings indicate a depth of 20 feet, which, at high water, will admit of the passage of the most heavily laden vessels, while at the head of the Pass the present stage of low water has made it necessary to put a dredging machine into operation to assist the current in the work of scouring, which thus far has deepened the outlet to the sea from about seven feet to what it now is. The works are being rapidly pushed to completion, a full quota of hands being constantly employed.

A local sensation has been created in Jersey City by the discovery of a gold mine while sinking a well. The workmen, after passing through a vein of iron ore, struck a quartz vein containing gold at a depth of 900 feet. Geologists suppose that this quartz belongs to the Appalachian range, running from Nova Scotia to the gulf and having outcroppings in Virginia, North Carolina and Georgia.

## American Institute of Mining Engineers.

(Continued.)

The following is an abstract of the discussion which followed the reading of Mr. Wetherell's paper on anthracite mining, an abstract of which was printed in our issue of last week. The discussion brought out some very interesting facts respecting coal mining:

Mr. R. P. Rothwell stated that though the method of hauling by chains had not been adopted in the anthracite regions, he had seen something very similar in some of the bituminous mines near Pittsburgh. He would like to ask Mr. Wetherell if he had any data which would show the waste of the different systems—that is, what per cent. of the theoretical amount of the coal was sold. Some years ago he had occasion to make a careful calculation in a mine worked by the men. The coal had been badly squeezed, so that when it began to run it was allowed to continue until what came out of the breasts was too badly mixed with slate to pay for separating it. The amount marketed was about 30 per cent. of the theoretical amount of the coal.

Mr. Wetherell stated that he had made no such calculation.

Mr. E. B. Cox stated that sometime ago he calculated the percentage marketed of the theoretical amount of coal in a very large colliery on the Mammoth vein, some 1,000,000 tons, and, calculating the specific gravity at 1.55, the amount marketed was 25 per cent. This did not include the amount of overweight nor what was burned at the mine. There were also squeezes which would at places reduce the thickness of the vein, but he would say that with our present system of mining 28 per cent., to 30 per cent. of the theoretical coal is all that we can expect to win.

Mr. O. J. Heinrich spoke of the extensive wastefulness of the methods of mining, and the effect of this in the competition that is coming with the bituminous region. The amount of bituminous coal can hardly be expressed in figures. Anthracite is limited, and it is a serious question whether you had not better begin to economize. Your rival (bituminous coal) can afford to lose more than you can.

Mr. Wetherell said no one will attempt to define the present processes of mining in the anthracite region.

Prof. R. W. Raymond said that the theory of mining is to rob the pillars in working backward, though the practice is different, and a large amount is lost in not getting the pillars. This loss is not from the crushing of the pillars, but from the filling of the gangways.

A gentleman stated that at the Longdale mines of Mr. Firmstone, in Virginia, all of the pillars had been robbed in working backward, but one very small pillar having been lost.

The question of the manner of working breasts was discussed at some length, the impression prevailing that the best and most economical way was to work them in pairs with a small pillar between the two, and a larger one between the pairs.

## REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS ON THE NOMENCLATURE OF IRON AND STEEL.\*

Whereas, The recent production of soft, cast, malleable compounds of iron by the Bessemer, the Siemens-Martin and the crucible steel processes appears to demand a new nomenclature of iron compounds, for the following reasons:

Ist. The term "steel," by which these soft products are commercially and professionally designated in England and in the United States, does not completely distinguish them from previously existing "steel" which would harden and temper.

2d. A nomenclature recognized in all languages seems desirable, as well for commercial as for scientific purposes, especially as lawsuits, already commenced, depend on the meaning of the term "steel."

3d. Although homogeneity, due to fusion, is usually recognized and is by this committee recognized as the most definite characteristic of both hard and soft steel, this quality may be equally well expressed in other terms, thus leaving the old term, "steel," to define the malleable compounds of iron, which will harden and temper.

Therefore, resolved, That this committee recommend the following nomenclature:

I. That all malleable compounds of iron with its ordinary ingredients, which are aggregated from pasty masses, or from piles, or from any forms of iron not in a fluid state, and which will not sensibly harden and temper, and which generally resemble what is called "wrought iron," shall be called weld iron (German, *Schweißisen*; French, *fer soude*).

II. That such compounds, when they will from any cause harden and temper, and which resemble what is now called "puddled steel," shall be called weld steel (German, *Schweißstahl*; French, *acier soude*).

III. That all compounds of iron with its ordinary ingredients, which have been cast from a fluid state into malleable masses, and which will not sensibly harden by being quenched in water, while at a red heat, shall be called ingot iron (German, *Flusseisen*; French, *fer fondu*).

IV. That all such compounds, when they will from any cause so harden, shall be called ingot steel (German, *Flussstahl*; French, *acier fondu*). (Signed),

J. LOWTHIAN BELL,  
P. TURNER,  
A. L. HOLLEY,  
DR. HERMANN WEDDING,  
RICHARD AKERMAN,  
THOMAS EGGLESTON,  
L. GRUNER.

In presenting the report, Mr. A. L. Holley remarked that at the last meeting of the Institute, upon the motion of Dr. Eggleston, and following the very interesting discussion upon the paper of Dr. Wedding on the nomenclature of iron and steel, a committee was appointed, of which the chair was one, to consider this whole subject of the nomenclature of iron and steel, and to reconcile the differences of opinion which existed in regard to this subject. This committee consisted of J. Lowthian Bell, England; Dr. Hermann Wedding, Germany; Peter Turner, Austria; Richard Akerman, Sweden; L. Gruner, France; A. L. Holley,

\* Read at the October Meeting.

and Thomas Eggleston, United States, and the report is as given.

Mr. William Metcalf, of Pittsburgh, followed Mr. Holley with a paper against the proposed nomenclature, or any change in the existing one. Mr. Metcalf said that although he had read the discussion on nomenclature with much interest, he had failed to observe that any steel maker or manufacturer had anything to say on the subject. Having had various conversations, more particularly with Mr. Holley, during the last summer, but also with other persons, members of the committee on the subject, of a nomenclature of iron and steel, I knew before hand what the substance of the report would be, and I thought it proper to present a protest of a steel manufacturer against this nomenclature. It is the object of this paper to oppose unnecessary changes, and the introduction of new and confusing terms.

From the earliest times of which we have record of the subject iron has been divided into generic classes; whether iron was first known in the form of wrought iron or steel is of no importance. The earliest method of steel manufacture was from wrought iron by the process known as cementation. Steel was then properly defined as iron containing more carbon than wrought iron; cast iron, as containing more carbon than steel.

In the year 1776, when Huntsman began the manufacture of a new kind of iron by molding in molds, both definitions were all that could be desired. After this only to carbonized wrought iron melted in crucibles was given the name of cast steel. In 1855 the Bessemer process was introduced. This was followed by the Siemens-Martin process, and the products of both have ever since been called cast steel. I think at the present time we have three kinds of cast steel—the crucible, the Bessemer, the Siemens-Martin or open hearth.

German steel and shear steel are becoming rapidly a thing of the past. Such being the case, an effort was made by those familiar with the subject to adapt to the word steel a definition better suited to present application. We have been told that the application of the word steel in this country embraces machinery steel, plate steel, open hearth steel, etc., and that they understand this thing better abroad. During the summer, as I have been thrown into contact with foreign gentlemen, I have taken occasion to observe carefully their use of the word steel, and I find that they speak of steel as we do, as machinery steel, tool steel, homogeneous steel, as if they knew no other names. I mention this to draw out some information in reference to that classification which my memory does not serve me sufficiently to give. But it interested me a year or two ago when I looked into it.

Dr. Raymond: I feel unprepared to meet a question brought before us so forcibly and concisely, and with such weight of authority, as the question brought to-night. It requires a serious thought. I wish, therefore, to get it clearly before my own mind and that of the other gentlemen present interested in the subject, rather than to take any pronounced position on a subject where we are willing to be enlightened. I began by asking one or two questions. I wish to continue more in the same line. First, I understand the committee has given us a compromise report. The definition of steel, which was so ably advocated by Mr. Holley, which I think corresponds with the classification at Creusot—a definition which you all approve for its admirable conciseness—that definition this committee has not adopted, neither has it declared itself against any recognition of the newer light thrown upon the subject by later processes, and particularly of the high temperatures, the modern processes, which have enabled us to make wrought iron which had not been possible to any extent before; and therefore have given us an iron which is chemically like wrought iron—not like it structurally—I say they have not done one thing or the other, but they have made a compromise. A compromise in such cases as this, when there are two nomenclatures, and where there is a struggle for supremacy, has the effect of inducing the third, and then we will have three fighting. I state I take no ground on the subject. I do not feel competent to decide in a moment, when the thing has been presented in so concise a manner as in the paper. If all the gentlemen are ready to settle the question as to what is the characteristic quality of steel, and to say in their opinion it is homogeneity, I prefer to be silent. For these reasons the course I would advocate would be to postpone the adoption of that report, to receive it also in a manner not at all slighting to the gentlemen, but simply to add it to the records of the society and to hold on for a little while longer. However, I have one or two questions to ask. Mr. Holley tells us that the nomenclature does not go so far as to cover pig iron, therefore pig iron or cast iron remains where it was before. If I understand his answer to my second question, ingot steel is the same as cast steel. If that is the case, I respectfully protest against putting a new name to the same thing.

Mr. Howie: I think that Dr. Raymond has not stated the case fairly; as I understand it, ingot steel is not to be what Mr. Metcalf means by cast steel. There is a very important difference. It seems to me if any of these four expressions is used there can be no confusion. If you could perfect the nomenclature, the old expressions would be none less than before.

Dr. Raymond: In view of the meaning of the term ingot, is there not considerable objection to using ingot iron while we have another called cast iron? I do not wish to get up here as champion of any opposition to this report. I want light upon it. I learn for the first time there is going to be a provision made for a new name for cast iron, and that certain products, which I now understand to include what is called structural steel, as Mr. Holley has heretofore called them, are now called ingot iron.

Mr. Holley: It does not belong in this nomenclature at all.

Mr. Raymond: The question is whether these names are well chosen. First, whether the distinctions are well taken; and, second, whether the names are happily chosen.

Mr. Holley: If it is a question of philology with Dr. Raymond we will give it up. I would rather not say anything more about this subject, because I have said too much already. I

having been in use for over 100 years, and suggested that the names of Bessemer steel, Martin steel, and others which have become well defined, should be continued in use.

In the discussion following the reading of the report and Mr. Metcalf's paper, Dr. Raymond asked whether the proposed nomenclature included pig iron.

Mr. Metcalf: It does not go to that extent. Dr. Raymond: Then, although "ingot steel" takes the place of what we call cast steel, "ingot iron" does not take the place of what we call cast iron?

Mr. Holley: Not at all, ingot iron only refers to crucible products.

Mr. Howe: We know that the properties imparted to iron by fusion are very important; but this nomenclature, while taking cognizance of these, leaves out of the question entirely the very important properties which carbon gives. Why should these be ignored? Why should not the committee give us a nomenclature that will express both the idea they have expressed in ingot iron containing properties which fusion gives, and at the same time those which carbon imparts? Why not express both of these ideas at the same time? Mr. Metcalf's argument that the property of hardening exists to a certain extent in all compounds of iron I do not see the force of. Many of our most important nomenclatures are based on the possession of important properties.

Mr. Holley: The gentleman who has spoken has presented some ingenious difficulties which he proposes to have remedied. I would emphasize how they are to be remedied by simply saying *Howe*.

Prof. W. P. Blake: The classification used at Creusot has found great favor in France. It seems to me that the adoption or promulgation of a commercial classification like that should receive some recognition or some mention in the discussion of the subject. I believe that the examination of that classification will show that they have found it necessary to favor the terms claimed by the gentleman who spoke last. I mention this to draw out some information in reference to that classification which my memory does not serve me sufficiently to give. But it interested me a year or two ago when I looked into it.

Dr. Raymond: I feel unprepared to meet a question brought before us so forcibly and concisely, and with such weight of authority, as the question brought to-night. It requires a serious thought. I wish, therefore, to get it clearly before my own mind and that of the other gentlemen present interested in the subject, rather than to take any pronounced position on a subject where we are willing to be enlightened. I began by asking one or two questions. I wish to continue more in the same line. First, I understand the committee has given us a compromise report. The definition of steel, which was so ably advocated by Mr. Holley, which I think corresponds with the classification at Creusot—a definition which you all approve for its admirable conciseness—that definition this committee has not adopted, neither has it declared itself against any recognition of the newer light thrown upon the subject by later processes, and particularly of the high temperatures, the modern processes, which have enabled us to make wrought iron which had not been possible to any extent before; and therefore have given us an iron which is chemically like wrought iron—not like it structurally—I say they have not done one thing or the other, but they have made a compromise. A compromise in such cases as this, when there are two nomenclatures, and where there is a struggle for supremacy, has the effect of inducing the third, and then we will have three fighting. I state I take no ground on the subject. I do not feel competent to decide in a moment, when the thing has been presented in so concise a manner as in the paper. If all the gentlemen are ready to settle the question as to what is the characteristic quality of steel, and to say in their opinion it is homogeneity, I prefer to be silent. For these reasons the course I would advocate would be to postpone the adoption of that report, to receive it also in a manner not at all slighting to the gentlemen, but simply to add it to the records of the society and to hold on for a little while longer. However, I have one or two questions to ask. Mr. Holley tells us that the nomenclature does not go so far as to cover pig iron, therefore pig iron or cast iron remains where it was before. If I understand his answer to my second question, ingot steel is the same as cast steel. If that is the case, I respectfully protest against putting a new name to the same thing.

Mr. Howie: I think that Dr. Raymond has not stated the case fairly; as I understand it, ingot steel is not to be what Mr. Metcalf means by cast steel. There is a very important difference. It seems to me if any of these four expressions is used there can be no confusion. If you could perfect the nomenclature, the old expressions would be none less than before.

Dr. Raymond: In view of the meaning of the term ingot, is there not considerable objection to using ingot iron while we have another called cast iron? I do not wish to get up here as champion of any opposition to this report. I want light upon it. I learn for the first time there is going to be a provision made for a new name for cast iron, and that certain products, which I now understand to include what is called structural steel, as Mr. Holley has heretofore called them, are now called ingot iron.

Mr. Holley: It does not belong in this nomenclature at all.

Mr. Raymond: The question is whether these names are well chosen. First, whether the distinctions are well taken; and, second, whether the names are happily chosen.

Mr. Holley: If it is a question of philology with Dr. Raymond we will give it up. I would rather not say anything more about this subject, because I have said too much already. I

have been heard too much on the nomenclature of iron and steel, which is getting stale. I would like to say that iron and steel are perfectly well defined commercially. All the ingot products, all the products of fusion are called steel commonly, and are sold as steel;

whether they contain .05 per cent. of carbon, or whether 2½ per cent. of carbon, they are called steel and sold as steel. We know the commercial nomenclature is bound to win in the long run. However, there have been some philosophical and scholastic objections to this nomenclature, chiefly started by my friend, Professor Eggleston, and backed up by Mr. Ackerman and Mr. Turner. They propose to upset this American commercial nomenclature by something they have to offer. After all we have got to say there is some percentage of carbon in steel, and it is getting to be a commercial fact that people order steel as such a per cent. of carbon steel, and so much manganese and so much carbon, and steel is going to be defined by the percentages and those elements that enter into it. This is ignoring the views expressed before. Let us compromise it, if you wish to call it so, on what makes the nomenclature more international. Let us wait until the next Centennial before we have a final nomenclature of iron as it is.

Dr. Raymond: Mr. Holley knows probably as well as any member of the Institute my personal position in regard to this matter. What I am fighting for, he says, surrenders the whole ground, and does it to this compromise commission. So far as I know upon this subject, or thought upon it, I am heartily in favor of applying the term steel to all the products of the Bessemer process. The only points on which I have differed from Mr. Holley have been in regard to laying down the definition of steel. I do not wish confusion. The way to get along would be to add another word to steel making, a noun and the adjective. Mr. Holley would have no difficulty in using a noun and adjective if we can define exactly what we mean. Now, Mr. Holley tells us, and it is a notorious and ever growing fact, that the commercial nomenclature is going through, that the Bessemer product will be called steel, and the grade of the steel will be determined by the carbon it contains. The greater objection is this, if I understand the proposition made by this commission, the Bessemer manufacturer will be manufacturing in one heat one thing, and another in another heat. In one he will make iron, and in another steel, and if Mr. Holley, acting upon the report of the distinguished commission, makes ingot iron as a scientific man, as a manufacturer, he will blow it all in the winds, and manufacture steel only.

Mr. Holley: I do not understand really why you say that, because in the Bessemer works we sometimes make iron and sometimes steel in successive heats.

Dr. Raymond: I do not see how I could so misunderstand as to suppose the Bessemer process is going to be changed as to the influence of this definition in pending lawsuits. I have only one word to say. It is a new point to me, but lawsuits are not to be settled by that definition.

Mr. Holley: Suppose we try to improve our nomenclature a little at a time, and not try to make it absolutely and theoretically perfect at once.

Prof. Eggleston: I would say the report was proposed, as it were, as a provisional report, and therefore a report not to be adopted at once. However, I did not rise to say that. I can remember the time when Bessemer steel was not so called. It was Bessemer iron. The terms that are proposed are for the English, the German and French, the same terms as used for a long time and accepted by the Germans and French portion of the Commission with a great deal of warmth, as Mr. Gruner expresses in his letter, and as the German members of the commission have also said in their letters and by word of mouth, they are no words that are new. We use words a little strange but not new, but if they appear a little strange at first we have the advantage of terms identical in three languages. When we use any one of those terms it will be an advantage. You will know what is meant if you use the translation of the word steel; it means one thing in German, another in French, and another in English. I would myself have been pleased if the English terms had been a little more English. In view of the fact that all the members of the committee speaking English agreed to this, and the terms are terms which can be translated into different languages, I think it would be a great advance. Now the great matter as I conceive in this is we have exactly representative terms in the different languages, and no vote of this Institute, or any other institute, is going to make these terms adopted if those using the terms, the scientific world, reject them. That I think is the only ground. The question is, Will the world at large, the different nations, adopt them? I think the question is going to be open to considerable discussion.

Mr. Gruner has held these views for a long time, and expressed them as being a great advance in scientific nomenclature, and just as soon as he is at liberty to do so, he intends to publish the report in full. The committee have made a great advance, even suppose you call it a compromise. So far as Mr. Holley is concerned it may be a compromise; with regard to the rest of the committee it is not a compromise.

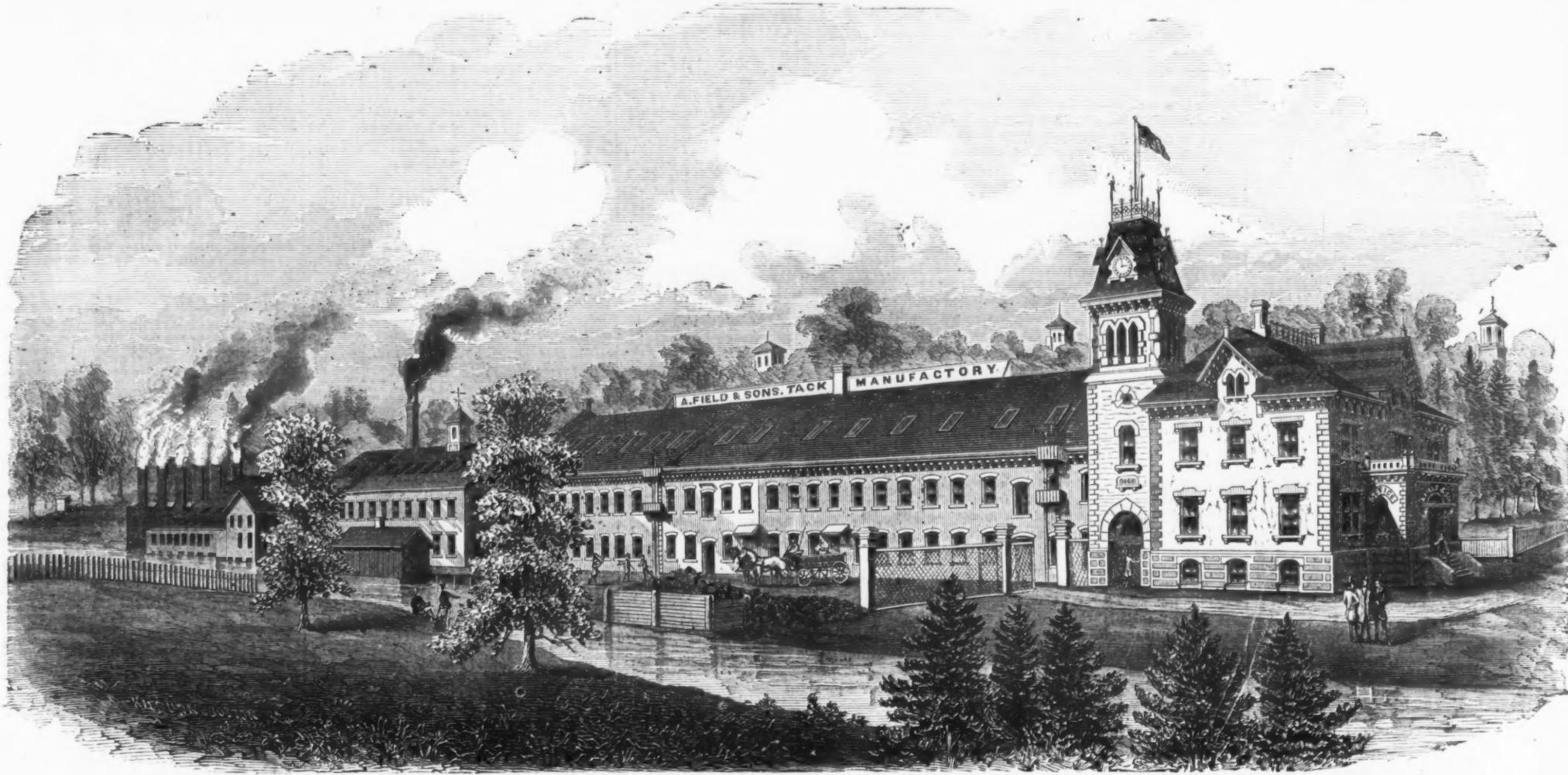
The curious correspondence of railway progress in Europe and America may be illustrated by the following comparison. This includes, under the latter head, the whole of the railway systems of the North and South American countries. In 1855 the mileage of the European systems was 21,144, and of the American systems, 20,155. In 1860 they were respectively 32,031 and 33,539. America thus getting slightly

in advance. In 1865, the civil war having retarded American progress, the European mileage was 46,696, and the American 38,845. But in 1870 they were respectively 64,448 and 58,477; and in 1875 America had further recovered the lost ground, for the railway mileage was only 88,007 against 83,910 miles of American rail. The American extensions during the last decade have been in fact greater than the European, the former amounting to 45,075 miles, and the latter to 41,311 miles.

**Slag Paving Blocks.**—The Birmingham Post says: There is now a possibility of the "Staffordshire oysters," as the scoria from blast furnaces are facetiously called in this district, being turned to profitable account. Mr. Joseph Woodward, of Bedale, Yorkshire, having patented an invention for making the scoria into blocks for road and footpath pavement, has put down a plant at Messrs. Turley's blast furnaces, the Factory, Tipton, in order to produce blocks for the purpose. The molten slag runs from the furnaces into molds, which are fixed upon a rotary frame, and as fast as one mold is filled another presents itself to the stream. The molds are opened whilst the blocks are red-hot, and placed in a kiln at a certain heat, and there they stay for 24 hours. This is all the process, and it requires two men and two boys to use up 30 tons of slag per day. When ready for use the blocks are very clean and hard. They turn a chisel, and the inventor claims for them that they are impervious to wet, and, consequently, to frost; the surface is level, but of such a nature that it bites the iron of the horses' shoes; the surface is chamfered, and so no horse could slip, whilst the chamfering, provided the street were laid upon a convenient gradient, would render the pavement a self-cleansing one. The blocks are made in five sizes in order to provide for different purposes; are cheap, and Mr. Woodward's effort to utilize the slag is the most successful which has been seen in South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire.

**Preservation of Timbers.**—Some observations have lately been made on German railways concerning

ESTABLISHED 1827.



ENTIRE LENGTH OF WORKS 700 FEET.

# A. FIELD & SONS

## TAUNTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of

# TACKS

# NAILS

BRADS AND PATENT BRADS.

IRON  
COPPER  
TINNED  
SWedes IRON  
UPHOLSTERERS'  
CARD CLOTHING  
PAIL AND TUB  
GIMP  
LACE  
PATENT COPPER PLATED  
LARGE HEAD CARPET

FINISHING  
TRUNK  
CLOUT  
CHAIR  
CIGAR BOX  
HUNGARIAN  
HOB  
SILVERED OR JAPANNED LINING  
SILVERED OR JAPANNED SADDLE  
TUFTING  
COPPER CUT

LEATHERED CARPET  
TINNED CARPET  
COLORED COATED CARPET  
COFFIN LINING  
MINERS'  
BRUSH  
LOOKING GLASS  
SHOE OR LASTING  
ROUND HEAD  
ROOFING  
EVERY STYLE OF

BOAT REGULAR  
BOAT CHISEL POINTED  
FINE TWO PENNY  
FINE THREE PENNY  
PATENT COPPER PLATED  
CHANNEL  
AMERICAN IRON SHOE  
SWedes IRON SHOE  
ZINC SHOE  
STEEL SHOE  
CHARCOAL IRON SHOE

With New, Improved, and Patented Machinery, we shall now make

## GLAZIERS' POINTS,

ONE OF OUR SPECIALTIES.

Any variation from the regular size or shape of the above named goods made from samples to order.

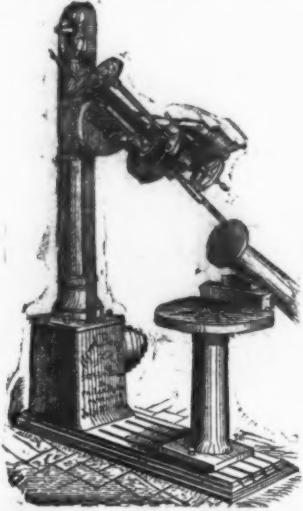
QUALITY GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY.

OFFICES AND FACTORIES. - - - - TAUNTON, MASS.

Warehouse and Salesroom at 78 Chambers Street, New York.

**Alfred Box & Co.'s Patent Radial Drill Press.**

This machine shown in the accompanying illustration is quite a novelty as compared with others of its class, and, judging from a thorough inspection and test of its operation, it seems to be well worthy of the attention of all users of such tools. The chief peculiarity consists in dispensing with the long shafts and bevel gears usually employed in the transmission of power from the driving cone to the spindle, and using instead a long belt, running directly upon a pulley on the spindle. In construction the machine is of the utmost simplicity, and is briefly as follows: The column and base plate are formed of one casting, the latter being planed perfectly square with the axis of the former, and furnished with T slots for the reception of clamp bolts. That portion of the column which is below the turned bearing for the radial arm is square, and contains the driving pulley, the shaft of which, passing through a long bearing, carries the cone upon the outer end. The internal pulley is furnished with Keller's patent coupling for connecting it to the shaft, which allows of its rotating freely with the two axes at the various angles caused by swinging the



radial arm. The latter is carried by a split sleeve upon the column, which is furnished with two through bolts which clamp it upon the column, holding it rigidly in any position in which it is adjusted. The vertical adjustment is by means of a rack and pinion operated by a worm and gear, the latter acting as a ratchet and preventing the possibility of the arm dropping when the holding bolts are loosened. Beside its radial adjustment the arm may be swiveled by means of a worm and gear, so as to allow of drilling upon any angle each side of the perpendicular, not exceeding 90°. This is obviously a great convenience, as it allows of drilling in the ends of long work, such as flanged pipe, shafts, &c., which would otherwise necessitate the use of a horizontal machine or the slow process of hand drilling. The swivel being accurately indexed may without difficulty be set at the required angle. The transverse of the head is by means of a screw having a detachable crank at end of the arm. The feed is of ample stroke, and arranged for hand only. The spindle is back geared and has all changes of speed and ample power, suitable for holes from 0 up to 6 inches diameter. The belt is led, by means of a series of idlers, from the internal pulley around that on the spindle over the top of the column and down again, so that the tension is not affected by the changes of position of the head or arm. By the use of this device the machine runs noiselessly on the fastest speed, and the manufacturers also claim a great reduction in running friction, and a consequent gain of power over the bevel gear method of transmission. A circular table having rotary and vertical adjustments (the latter by a device similar to that of the radial arm) is carried by a stand which is bolted in any required position upon the slotted base plate, and when drilling large work may be removed entirely. The machine is well built throughout, all sliding bearings being scraped, and the materials used being such as are best adapted to the purpose. The machine may be seen in operation in the shops of Messrs. Box & Co., Nos. 312 and 314 Green street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**W. C. Allison & Co.**

This firm having one of the largest manufacturing establishments in Philadelphia have enjoyed a large share of the business resulting from the Centennial, the aggregate being somewhat over \$90,000. The establishment known as the "Junction Car Works and Flue Mill" covers under roof more than seven acres of ground, while the yard space for handling material, &c., amounts to as much more. This is exclusive of the finest wharf property on the Schuylkill River (the works being located about two squares from the latter), having a depth of water of about 20 feet on the front and in the side docks. A steam crane of about 50 tons capacity, and numerous railroad tracks connecting with the P. R. R., P. W. & B., and through them with all of the innumerable railroad lines centering in Philadelphia, render the facilities of the firm for unloading goods and material from vessels and loading them directly on the cars at one handling, for rail transportation unequalled in Philadelphia. To meet the requirements of this branch of their business the firm have for some years past owned a powerful switching locomotive, which is kept constantly employed about the establishment in shifting cars and trucks, loaded and unloaded. In order to meet the anticipated demand for transfer and transportation of goods and material for the Centennial, it was considered necessary to improve the wharf by dredging

the docks, increasing the capacity of the steam-crane, laying additional tracks, &c., &c., all of which involved a heavy outlay, amounting to no less than \$25,000. The result, however, as shown by the figures, indicates that this sum was well expended, the greatly improved facilities giving the firm entire control of all business in this line. All of the exhibits, material, &c., arriving at this port by water were transferred to rail, and a large proportion delivered at the grounds by them, thereby effecting a very material saving in time and expense. Among the heaviest of the articles handled were the ordnance exhibits of the United States and foreign governments, and the extensive display of Herr Krupp. Two of these guns, the 20 inch Rodman and the 14 inch Krupp rifle, although weighing over fifty tons each, were transferred from the vessels to their positions in the grounds without the slightest accident of any kind. The Prussian steamer Essem of 925 tons register and drawing 18 feet of water, was unloaded at this wharf, and at one time during the busiest period of the preparation no less than three vessels were discharging their cargoes at once, while several were lying in the stream awaiting their turn. The depth of water in the channel from the Delaware river to the wharf is 20 feet, and as all bridges below this point are either draw or pivot, there is no difficulty in bringing up full rigged vessels of the larger class. In addition to this branch, the business of the firm embraces a large variety, including all kinds of lap-welded tubes, flues and fittings, bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, &c., railroad, plumbers and gas fitters' tools and supplies, bridge and building iron work of every description. In addition to the above the extensive car shops, in the complete equipment of which no expense has been spared, enable them to turn out every description of railroad cars and iron work for the same (with the exception of passenger cars), as many as 400 cars per month having been finished and run out. The exhibit of the firm in Machinery Hall (Section B 24), a description of which was contained in *The Iron Age* of June 29th, although very extensive, necessarily leaves unrepresented several important branches of the business. The iron and wood work for the Centennial buildings and material furnished exhibitors amounted to about \$70,000, the balance of the gross sum first mentioned being for unloading and transportation. Judging from the constant extensions and improvements going on about their works, Messrs. Allison & Co. would appear to secure a very fair proportion of the business doing, and the industry observable in almost every department could hardly be considered as suggestive of dull times.

**Life of Steel Rails.**

The government counsellor of Cologne gives the following statistics in regard to his experience with Bessemer steel rails. The most interesting of these we translate from the *Deutsche Industrie Zeitung*:

In the year 1864 an experimental strip was laid near Oberhausen, on the Cologne and Minden Railroad. In the last four years 1800 vehicles, on an average, have passed over each rail daily. After ten years wear the following percentage of rails have been renewed:

a.—Fine granular rails.....	7.67 per cent.
b.—Cement rails.....	63.3 " "
c.—Puddled steel rails.....	33.3 " "
d.—Bessemer ".....	3.4 " "

On the whole road of the Cologne and Minden Company from the year 1866 to the end of the year 1875, 504,684 Bessemer steel rails were used, and in these eight years only 1625 rails were exchanged as useless, at which rate, taking the average age of these rails at two and a half years, the consumption was 0.322 per cent. of the rails laid down.

On the main line of the Cologne and Minden Railroad, which is used most, out of the 266,375 meters of iron rails laid there (3/4 fine grained and 1/2 fibrous iron) with an average age of 6.98 years, 6.75 per cent. were taken up and relaid, while on the same road out of 983,494 meters of Bessemer steel rails, with an average age of 3.8 years, only 0.2 per cent. had to be taken up.

These results are so extraordinarily favorable to the Bessemer steel rail, and appeared so soon after their first experimental use, that, so far as the Cologne and Minden Railroad Company were concerned, the question as to selection of material was decided years ago. They have used since 1867 about 8000 tons of iron rails and 69,500 tons of steel rails, but since 1872 no more iron rails have been put down at all, and the company have certainly made a great saving by this sudden change to Bessemer steel, although in the years when their principal purchases were made, the price of iron rails was to that of steel as 3 or 4, or as 4 to 5. At present when the price of iron and steel are about the same, when results like the above are at hand, when improvements are still being made in the manufacture of steel rails, and the fear of their breaking has been reduced by experience to its proper place, there can be less doubt about the choice.

**A Tube Railway.**—It is proposed to construct a railway between France and England which will be something of an engineering novelty. It will consist of two distinct tubes of cast iron, each carrying a line of rails, laid on the bed of the channel between Dover and Cape Grisnez, distance of nearly 22 miles, the estimated cost being \$5,000,000 per mile. The tube, which is elliptical in section, would be 4 inches thick, cast in 5 feet lengths, bolted together by internal flanges, lined inside with brick work laid in cement, and that again faced with five-eighths inch boiler plate; the outer dimensions 17 feet 8 inches diameter of the major axis, and 14 feet 8 inches the minor axis, the inner diameters being 15 and 12 feet respectively. The tube would be sunk in 25 feet lengths, and ingenious water tight bulk head being fixed at each end, with a central

guide to bring them in juxtaposition for bolting when they are sunk—these bulk heads being removable from the inside, and would be sent on shore in a trolley as the tube progressed, to be used for a fresh section. The operation of sinking is proposed to be carried on from a floating pontoon 400 feet long by 100 wide, with a central opening 100 feet by 25, surrounded by staging for lowering each section.

Brazil has now about twenty-five hundred miles of railroad in operation, of either the 5 feet 3 inches or the 3 3/4 inch gauge, and the government is taking steps to increase the amount, having already decided to add some eleven hundred miles more. The equipments are very largely from American manufacturers, and this now progressive empire affords an excellent field for the exercise of "Yankee" skill in the future.

**Special Notices.****TO CAPITALISTS.**

Wanted by a manufacturer of a leading line of Mechanics' Tools, an active partner with \$25,000 to take the place of retiring partner. The business is long and successfully established, with a good connection with Eastern, Middle and Western States, and is capable of being largely extended. For particulars, address E. H. BOKER & CO., 101 Duane Street, N. Y.

**TO MANUFACTURERS.**—A young man for eight years in the Iron and Steel business desires a position in some manufacturing concern. Is a good salesman, and has been four years on the road; also good book-keeper and accountant, and thoroughly conversant with all details of office work. Can give best references.

Address P. W. C., Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

**W. & A. C. SEMPLE,**  
**(Manufacturers' Agents.)**

**RAILWAY SUPPLIES, METALS, &c.**  
44 Third St., Louisville, Ky.

We solicit the business of manufacturers who are desirous of being represented in this market.

**SPECIAL NOTICE.**  
S. GUITERMAN,

EXPORT & COMMISSION MERCHANT,  
No. 2 Aldermanbury Fountain Court,  
London, E. C.

New York Office, GUITERMAN BROS., 454 Broadway  
Best Attention Given to the Introduction  
into Any Markets of Europe of any Wares,  
Merchandise, Patents, &c.

**Edson's Steam and Pressure Recording  
Gauge for Steam or Water.**

The inventors of this combined "Pressure Recording Gauge" and "High Pressure Alarm" have, after many years of persistent effort and at great expense, succeeded in perfecting a reliable and accurate instrument for measuring either air, steam or water, when subjected to pressure, and for indicating by a series of open Edson Patent Indicator Charts. No manufacturer or steam user can afford to be without them. Adopted by the United States Centennial Commission for competitive test at the present Exposition, and has also been used by the American Institute for several years past as a standard gauge. To be found at the Centennial Exhibition under D 9, column 67, Machinery Hall. Circulars sent on application to

M. B. EDSON, 91 Liberty Street, N. Y.

**TO RAILWAY MEN.**

The advantages gained by using Ramsey's Car Truck Shifting Apparatus, are as follows:

1st.—The power required to run a car on the level track is sufficient to separate the truck from a car body.

2d.—It avoids twisting or straining the frames. The manufacturing cost of this Shifting Apparatus will not exceed one hundred dollars. And each one is capable of doing more work with less strain to the car, and without the assistance of an extra Steam Engine, than a Steam Hoist, costing two thousand dollars.

Each car wheel is regularly tested to see how they stand the journey, a switch is placed, having a depression or pit about eighteen inches deep, with gentle inclines at each end, and on each side a narrow track, remaining on the level, upon which is small but strong trucks, designed to carry supporting beams or cross-bars extending from one to the other across the pit, for the purpose of bearing the car body, while the trucks run down the incline rails to the pit.

A Working Model of this Apparatus is on exhibition in

**Machinery Hall, Section C 4,**  
**Canadian Department, International  
Exhibition, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Communications may be addressed to

RAMSEY & SCARLETT, as above, or to

Box 162, Cobourg, Ontario, Canada.

See *The Iron Age* of Sept. 7, 1876.

**American Manufacturers in  
England.**

A merchant of long experience in Birmingham England, will devote time to the sale of, and to the procuring of orders in the English market for American manufacturers. For particulars apply to the Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

**DISCOUNT LISTS.**

Hinges, Stanley Works' list... 10% to 50% cash, 5c. and Butts, Union Mfg. Co.'s,... 10% to 60% " 3c. Screw, Bolt, File, Hinge and Butt List.—Contains all the lists and descriptions that are uniform.... Price, \$1.00

DAYTON & LAMBERTSON, 9 Chambers St., N. Y.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**

A new style of  
**MEN'S SINGLE GUNS,**

in addition to the former line of A. Simon's, Lleig,  
**SILESIAN SHEET ZINC,**

Imported by  
LOUIS WINDMULLER & ROELKER,  
20 Broad Street, N. Y.

**VENTILATING & STEAM HEATING.**

A thoroughly competent engineer, with extensive experience in the above line, desires employment.

Address M.,  
Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

**Special Notices.****Wanted,**

A party with about three thousand dollars to develop the "Sunbeam" Illuminating Gas Stove now advertised in *The Iron Age*, fully covered by patent. To the proper person, a liberal arrangement will be offered.

A. W. MORTON, Patentee,  
22 Platt St., N. Y.

**TO LET.****A Light, Handsome Office.**

Possession Immediately.

HERMAN BOKER & CO.,  
101 Duane Street, N. Y.

**NOTICE! POND'S TOOLS.**

The undersigned has assumed the Personal Property, including account, finished and unfinished Machinery, good will &c., connected with the manufacture of MACHINIST'S Tools as conducted by Mr. Lucius W. Pond since 1847, and will continue the said business at the old stand, cor. Union and Exchange Sts., Worcester, Mass., under the name of DAVID W. POND, Successor to Lucius W. Pond.

CARD.—Having assumed the business mentioned above, I solicit Inquiry and Patronage, with guarantee that present standard of Workmanship, and quality of Machinery shall be maintained. A large quantity of NEW and SECOND-HAND TOOLS, ALL STYLES and SIZES, FOR SALE at Low Prices. Send for list of second-hand tools. Store at 98 Liberty St., New York, will be discontinued from Feb. 1, 1876, and all sales made from manufacturer.

Respectfully,  
DAVID W. POND,  
Successor to LUCIUS W. POND.

**MACHINERY,****New and Second-Hand.**

One 12x36 in. Greene Cut-off Engine; one 10 ft. H. P. Baxter; one Planer 60 in. by 12 ft.; one 48 in. by 12 ft.; one 30 in. by 8 ft.; one 22 in. by 12 ft.; one 24 in. by 12 ft.; one 15 in. by 8 ft. 6 in.; one 24 in. by 12 ft.; twelve 15 in. by 8 ft. 6 in. beds; two Upright Drills; Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine; Stiles & Fowler Press, Nos. 2, 3 and 5; one 500 pound Drop; one 700

pound Drop; one 1000 pound Drop; one 700

# Trade Report.

Office of THE IRON AGE,  
WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOV. 1, 1876.

As is usually the case during the fortnight before election, the financial markets have been quiet, and but for the exciting war news from Europe they would have been utterly flat. The money market has worked easily, and call loans have been easily secured on pledge of good collateral, at 2 @ 4 per cent. The discount rate on prime commercial paper has been 4 @ 6 per cent.

The gold market has been fairly steady, advancing on the strength of foreign war news about three points. The following shows the daily range of the premium since our last report:

	Highest.	Lowest.
Thursday...	109 1/2	109 1/2
Friday...	109 1/2	109 1/2
Saturday...	109 1/2	109 1/2
Tuesday...	109 1/2	109 1/2
Tuesday...	110	109 1/2

Government bonds have been strong here and in London. This is the best answer which can be given to the reckless assertions of politicians who have dragged the credit of the government into the canvass, and are asserting that the confidence of investors in the value of United States bonds will be shaken or strengthened by the results of the election. Whatever the result of the nation will not be broken, and even now when the political future is full of uncertainty our bonds are strong as in times of political quiet. We give below the quotations of governments at the close of business to-day.

The stock market has been somewhat irregular. On account of the unsatisfactory prices realized at the late coal auctions, coal stocks have again suffered a decline. The principal dealings were done in Western Union, Lake Shore, Michigan Central, D., L. & W., Pacific Mail, New Jersey Central and St. Paul. We give below the quotations of active shares at the close of business to-day.

The bank statement shows that notwithstanding large changes in the items of deposits, loans and specie, the change in the net result is unimportant, the surplus reserve being \$10,983,400—only \$68,800 less than last week. The following is a comparison of the averages for the past two weeks:

	Oct. 28.	Differences.
1874.	1875.	1876.
Total for week...	\$27,770,580	\$25,130,887
Prev. reported...	327,415,149	277,727,660
	231,906,209	

The movements in foreign trade for the week are shown in the following tables:

## Imports.

For the week ended Oct. 28:

	1874.	1875.	1876.
Total for week...	\$24,770,580	\$25,130,887	\$23,906,209

Since Jan. 1...\$333,185,779 \$283,558,547 \$237,807,206

Among the imports of general merchandise were articles valued as follows:

	Quant.	Value.
Anvils...	400	\$4,469
Brass goods...	13	1,413
Bismuth...	2	782
Bronzes...	19	3,609
Catery...	36	10,555
Guns...	17	3,401
Hardware...	6	460
Iron, pig, tons...	502	11,431
Iron, cast, tons...	187	581
Iron tubes...	39	373
Iron, other, tons...	59	17,133
Iron ore, tons...	310	593
Lead ashes, casks...	145	5,388
Metal goods...	39	4,523
Needles...	5	2,709
Nickel...	2	1,054
Platina...	1	1,224
Plat. capes...	35	5,826
Steel...	990	12,529
Silverware...	1	55
Tin, boxes...	14,002	84,529
Tin, 300 slabs...	13,730	2,041
Wire...	1,093	8,888
Zinc...	39,824	2,025

## EXPORTS EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE.

For the week ended Oct. 31:

	1874.	1875.	1876.
Total for week...	\$24,770,580	\$25,130,887	\$23,906,209

Since Jan. 1...\$333,185,779 \$283,558,547 \$237,807,206

## EXPORTS OF SPECIE.

For the week ended Oct. 28:

	1874.	1875.	1876.
Total for the week...	\$7,724,130	\$7,724,130	\$7,724,130

Previously reported...

40,761,074

Total since Jan. 1, 1876...\$41,485,204

Same time in 1875...62,190

Same time in 1874...44,034,183

Same time in 1873...43,796,183

Same time in 1872...63,276,907

Government bonds at the close were quoted as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. Currency 6s...	124 1/2	124 1/2
U. S. 6s, 1881, reg...	117 1/2	118 1/2
U. S. 6s, 1881, con...	118 1/2	119 1/2
U. S. 5-20 1865, reg...	110 1/2	110 1/2
U. S. 5-20 1865, cou...	110 1/2	110 1/2
U. S. 5-20 1865, new reg...	118 1/2	119 1/2
U. S. 5-20 1865, cou...	118 1/2	119 1/2
U. S. 5-20 1865, reg...	116 1/2	116 1/2
U. S. 5-20 1865, cou...	116 1/2	116 1/2
U. S. 5-20 1865, reg...	117 1/2	117 1/2
U. S. 5-20 1868, con...	117	117
U. S. 10-40 reg...	113 1/2	114 1/2
U. S. 10-40 cou...	115 1/2	116 1/2
U. S. 5s, 1881, reg...	113	113 1/2
U. S. 5s, 1881, con...	113	113 1/2
U. S. 4%...	111	111 1/2

\*Ex interest.

The following were the closing quotations of active shares:

	Bid.	Asked.
Atlantic & Pacific R. R. Preferred...	2	2
At'tantic and Pacific Telegraph...	15 1/2	16 1/2
Chicago & Northwestern...	38	40
Chi. & Mich. & St. Paul...	59 1/2	59 1/2
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific...	101 1/2	102 1/2
Chi. Bur. & Quincy...	112 1/2	113 1/2
Clev. Chi. & Ind. Cnt...	4	4
Clev. Chi. & Ind. & Indpls...	89 1/2	41 1/2
Cleveland and Pittsburgh...	90	90 1/2
Chicago & Alton...	99 1/2	100
Chicago and Alton Preferred...	107	107
Consolidation Coal...	53	56
Conn. River...	30	31
Del. Lack. and Western...	74 1/2	74 1/2
Delaware & Hudson Canal...	108	110
American Express...	60	60 1/2
United States Express...	59 1/2	60
Wells, Fargo & Co. Express...	85 1/2	86
Hrie...	16 1/2	17 1/2
Harlem...	185 1/2	187 1/2
Hannibal & St. Joseph...	14 1/2	15
" Pref...	26 1/2	27 1/2
Illinoian Central...	68	68 1/2

These files warranted as good as Butcher's, we offer at \$3 50 to £.

The nail market presents no new features

and we continue to quote 10d. at \$3 10 per keg net, with a discount of 10 cents per keg for lots of 1000 kegs and over.

In our last issue we stated that The "Hart,

Bliven and Mead Mfg. Co., have placed on the

market a new Blind Staple, which will be

known as Harvey's Improved Ratchet Thread

Cone Pointed Blind Staple, &c." We should

have said these goods are manufactured by H.

A. Harvey & Co., New York, and are for sale

by The Hart, Bliven & Mead Mfg. Co.

We invite the attention of the trade to the

advertisement of Henry Diaxon & Sons on the

29th page. In our issue of June 15th we gave

a description of the magnificent display of

Saws, Tools, Files and Steel made by them at

the Centennial Exhibition, and we are pleased

to notice in the reports of the judges appointed

by the United States Centennial Commission,

their testimony to the high character of the

goods shown by this house. In the advertise-

ment, to which we have referred, the reports of

the judges are given. It will be seen that

## THE IRON AGE.

Office of THE IRON AGE,  
WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOV. 1, 1876.

As is usually the case during the fortnight before election, the financial markets have been quiet, and but for the exciting war news from Europe they would have been utterly flat. The money market has worked easily, and call loans have been easily secured on pledge of good collateral, at 2 @ 4 per cent. The discount rate on prime commercial paper has been 4 @ 6 per cent.

The gold market has been fairly steady, advancing on the strength of foreign war news about three points. The following shows the daily range of the premium since our last report:

	Highest.	Lowest.


<tbl\_r

Chamfered, Trimmed and Drilled.				
7/4	7/16	3/8	390	12
7/8	1 1/2	40 100	83	9
7/8	1 1/2	7/16	390	-
1	1 1/2	7/16	427	7
1 1/8	5/8	17/32	38	-
1 1/8	5/8	9 16	720	-
1 1/4	3 4	62 100	280	6%
1 7/16	7/8	74 100	600	6%
1 1/2	3 4	21 32	492	-
1 5/8	7/8	25 32	197	6
1 5/8	1	84 100	1183	-
1 3/4	1	7 8	84	-

## Washers.

Width.	Thickness.	Number.	No. of lbs.	Price per lb. net.
... 5/8	... 3/32	... 15	... 180	15
... 1 1/2	5/32	18	170	13
... 5/8	1/4	19	193	6
... 5/8	3/16	155	-	-
... 1 1/8	5/8	15	73	-
... 1 1/8	5/16	9	-	-
... 1 1/4	9 16	19	20	5
... 1 1/2	19 32	9	100	-
... 1 1/2	5/8	4	128	-
... 1 3/4	1 1/8	10	319	4 1/2
... 2 3/4	1 1/4	19	125	4

Log Screws.  
5/4 4 1/2 5 5 1/2 5 cts. per lb. net.  
127 150 19 100 lbs.

Bolt Ends.  
251 lbs. 3 1/2 cts. per lb.

## BRITISH IRON MARKET.

(Specially reported by cable for The Iron Age.)

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 1, 1876.

**Scotch Pig.**—With weaker quotations a heavy demand has sprung up, and a large business has been done. The following are makers' quotations:

Gartsherrin No. 1..... 65/  
Cottishead No. 1..... 66/6  
Glengarnock No. 1..... 63/  
Eglinton No. 1..... 57/

**Manufactured Iron** is quiet and steady, and a fair business is doing. Prices nominal.

**Rails.**—Quotations are nominal. There is a little better demand and a fair business doing.

## IRON.

**American Pig.**—The tone of the market has changed considerably for the worse since the date of our last report, on account of the fact becoming known that the Allentown Iron Company have been selling quietly at \$21 for No. 1 Foundry, while the other companies were getting \$22. This has had less influence on the principal companies than might have been supposed, but it cannot be disguised that it has had a depressing effect on buyers generally. This reduction of price, together with the blowing in of furnaces that have been out of blast, is supposed to show that there is a profligate in the article even at present low prices. The Thomas Company report the sale of 3000 tons Gray Forge and No. 2 Foundry, deliverable at Hoboken, at their option, at \$20. The price of Allentown and Poughkeepsie is \$21 for No. 1 Foundry. We quote Foundry No. 1, \$21 @ \$22; Foundry No. 2 and Gray Forge, \$19 @ \$20.

**Scotch Pig.**—The market here is more firm on account of the smallness of stocks, the advance from Glasgow, and a slightly increased demand here, incident to this season of the year. 150 tons Coltness, in bond, sold for export at a private price, and 200 Coltness, part at \$28 and part at \$28.50. We quote Coltness, \$28.50; Glengarnock, \$27 @ \$28; Eglinton, \$26 @ \$26.50.

**Rails.**—The market continues without much change, and certainly without improvement. There are some inquiries, but late sales have reduced the views of buyers to a lower point than sellers are ready to concede. We quote Iron, \$27 @ \$40, and Steel, \$50 @ \$52.

**Old Rails.**—Without sales to note, we continue our quotation of \$20 @ \$21.

**Scrap.**—The stock of Wrought Scrap continues light, but without demand, the market being about as last week. We still quote \$27 @ \$28 as the nominal prices.

## METALS.

**Copper.**—This metal has slightly receded during the week, and from 21c. has ranged down to 20 1/2c., 400,000 pounds Lake Superior changing hands on the spot, closing at the inside figure. Nothing has transpired in futures. Baltimore may be quoted 21c. nominally. According to cable quotations received from London, Chile Bars had given way altogether 10/10, while the Best Selected had dropped £1, carrying this sort back to £83. English mail advises reach up to the 19th ultimo, and we extract therefrom the following passage: "Prices this week have been most irregular, different smelters' ideas of value being as much as 23 apart. Owing to the suddenness of advance, demand for the present is slack. The following are average rates asked: Tough Ingots, £82; Best Selected, £84; Sheets, £89." Much will depend henceforward on political affairs in the East. Opinions vary a good deal as regards the effect which actual war between Russia and Turkey would have on Copper and Tin; in England many intelligent metal merchants seem to incline to the belief that both these metals would improve, while most people here do not expect much change in either event. A general war in Europe could hardly do much good to any metal except Lead, but such a general war is by no means probable, even supposing that Russia resorted to this extreme argument to-morrow on her own account. No change has happened in manufactures, which we leave 3ic. for Sheathing, and 32c. for Bolts and Braziers; Bronze and Yellow Metal Sheathing, 20c. @ 21c., and Yellow Metal Bolts, 26c. @ 28c., net cash.

**Tin.**—The stock of Straits and Malacca Tin in this market is considerably reduced, and in consequence thereof a tolerably firm feeling is noticeable, but the actual dealings have remained quite circumscribed. We quote at the close: Straits, 17 1/2c. @ 17 1/2c., gold; English Refined, 17 1/2c.; do. Common, 17c., and Banca, 19 1/2c., all gold, large lots. At London, from £75, Straits has given way to £74.10/., per cable dispatch of to-day. The telegraph adds: "Deliveries in October satisfactory, being 2121 tons in England and Holland." These large deliveries rather speak in favor of the maintenance of prevailing rates, inasmuch as there may be some prospect now of reducing the London stock. We shall soon have the statistics of Nov. 1 by mail, when we shall be better able to form a judgment. English mail reports are to hand to the 19th ult., and from them we clip the following passage: "After advancing £2 on last week's figures, Tin has lost £1 of the advance, and now rules with a weak market. Ingots (L and F.), £78; Bar, £79; Grain Bars, in barrels, £84; Granulated, £86; and Straits, £73." **Tin Plates.**—The market here continues in the same flat condition, and we quote, gold, per box, large lines, ordinary brands: Charcoal Bright, £6 75/- @ £7; ditto Ternes, £6 25/- @ £6 50; Coke Tin, £6 @ £6 25/-, and ditto Ternes, £5 50. English advices per mail, dated 19th ult., are to the following effect from one source: "Some business has been done this week in Coke Tins, and nearly all the lots that were offering at bottom figures are now cleared off, and most of the needier makers filled up for the next two months. Other descriptions keep very dull, especially Charcoal Tins, for which there is little or no inquiry." From another source, a private letter, we obtain pretty much the same intelligence. It dwells with special emphasis on the same fact that the financially weak makers are now relieved of their stocks, and hence augurs well as regards the future, should there be the least *bonda fide* revival in the general demand.

**Lead.**—Sales for the week have been confined to 100 tons Common Domestic on private terms. The quotation for actual business is 6 1/2c., currency. There is no change in the feeling of apathy which has pervaded the market for some time past. Common Foreign we nominally quote, 6 1/2c. @ 6 1/2c., gold. A sale of Soft Missouri is said to have been made at St. Louis at 5 1/2c., currency; freight to New York, 35c. The general tendency of the American markets is still a downward one. From England they write under date 19th ult.: "Lead has in the last few days become excited, owing to the more threatening reports from the East. Should the present floating rumors consolidate into reality, and a European war on a large scale ensue, prices must further advance. Today holders are firm at £21.5, less 2 1/2 per cent, on quay, for Spanish Pig; £21.15, 5 1/2c. for English Pig, and £23 for Sheet; these latter, as usual, free on board, less 3 1/2 and 1 per cent." Manufactured continues in moderate request at 8 1/2c. for Bar; 9 1/2c. for Pipe, and 10c. for Sheet, less the usual discount to the trade.

**Specter and Zinc.**—Domestic Spelter from second hands has sold at 6 1/2c., currency. The demand remains slack, and we nominally quote the metal 6 1/2c. @ 6 1/2c., currency, as to quantity and brand. The combination at the West was broken up some time ago. Foreign is nominal at 7c., gold, nothing transpiring therein. There are no further reports from Europe, and the supposition is that there is no change there. Sheet Zinc.—The market is quiet at 8 1/2c. @ 8 1/2c., gold, for Moselleman, and 8 1/2c. @ 8 1/2c., currency, for American.

**Antimony.**—This metal varies a good deal on account of the smallness of stocks, the advance from Glasgow, and a slightly increased demand here, incident to this season of the year. 150 tons Coltness, in bond, sold for export at a private price, and 200 Coltness, part at \$28 and part at \$28.50. We quote the market at 14 1/2c. @ 14 1/2c., gold. The "Cookson" brand had temporarily given way at London to £35, but cannot now be had below £26.

## COAL.

The trade the present week presents the curious feature of Chestnut Coal selling at auction within a few cents of the price of Stove, and it will be noted as a feature of the November prices that Chestnut is quoted only 25 to 40 cents per ton over the previous quotations. This is owing to the fact that the demand for Chestnut has very largely increased by reason of the introduction of base burning and other stoves using this particular size. The supply has not been increased to meet this unexpected demand, and the price has advanced accordingly. Stove Coal is also in fair demand, though the prices quoted for this month are in many instances a trifle lower than those of last month. Other sizes show decline in the demand, although in most cases no alterations have been made in the quotations. The retail trade in this city is pretty well supplied, and we hear that in some sections of the country, where Coal cannot be obtained in the winter, stocks are pretty full.

We are indebted to Mr. F. E. Sawford for the following table of the auction sales for September and October. It will be noted that no Lackawanna Chestnut was put up at either of the sales:

## PITTSTON.

	Oct. 20.	Sept. 20.
15,500 tons Steamer.....	\$9 92 1/2	9 91 1/2
5,100 tons Steamer.....	9 95 1/2	9 90 1/2
20,600 tons Grate.....	2 93 1/2	2 91
9,440 tons Egg.....	3 10	3 12 1/2
41,900 tons Stove.....	3 85 1/2	3 64
5,750 tons Chestnut.....	3 75 1/2	3 20
SCRANTON.	Oct. 25.	Sept. 27.
10,000 tons Steamer.....	2 96 1/2	2 90 1/2
25,000 tons Grate.....	2 92 1/2	2 97
20,000 tons Egg.....	2 92 1/2	2 18 1/2
40,000 tons Stove.....	3 85	3 96 1/2
5,000 tons Chestnut.....	3 81 1/2	3 28
LACKAWANNA.	Oct. 26.	Sept. 28.
5,000 tons Steamer.....	2 97	2 13
25,000 tons Grate.....	2 97	3 20
25,000 tons Egg.....	3 00	3 28 1/2
50,000 tons Stove.....	4 04	4 40

## PRICES FOR NOVEMBER.

Lamp.	Steamer.	Broken.	Egg.	Stove.	Chestnut.
PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO.	At New York, 63 cents per ton additional.				
Pittston	3 10 3 10 8 25 3 35 4 10 3 60				

## DELAWARE AND HUDSON CANAL CO., at Weehawken, N. J.†

Lackawanna..... 3 00 3 07 3 00 4 04

## LEHIGH AND WILKES-BARRE COAL CO., f.o.b., at Port Johnson, N. J.

Old Company's Summit..... 3 60 3 60 4 00 2 60

Honey-Brook Lehigh..... 3 00 3 60 4 00 3 60

Wilkes-Barre..... 3 25 3 25 3 50 4 25 3 60

Plymouth Red Ash..... 3 30 3 50 4 30 3 60

PHILADELPHIA AND READING COAL AND IRON CO.

at Port Richmond, Philadelphia.

Hard White Ash Coal..... 3 20 3 20 3 20 3 70 3 45

Free Burning White Ash Coal..... 3 20 3 20 3 70 3 45

Schuylkill Red Ash..... 3 30 3 80 3 80 3 20

Lorberry..... 4 20 4 20 4 30 3 25

Lykens Valley..... 4 70 4 70 4 70 3 70

DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA AND WESTERN, at Hoboken, N. J.†

Scranton..... 2 96 3 2 89 3 2 89 3 85 3 81 1/2

FREDERICK A. POTTS, 110 Broadway, New York.

L. & W. C. Co.'s Wilkes-Barre..... 3 25 3 25 3 50 3 50

L. & W. C. Co.'s Old Co. Lehigh..... 4 00

65 to 70 per cent. of Metallic Iron, \$5; all dull and nominal. At Cleveland, Lake Superior, \$7; and Republic Mine, \$7.50.

**Manufactured Iron.**—The demand does not improve, and business in this line seems to be almost dead. The depression is very severe, and business is of such a hand-to-mouth character that the mills may shut down at any moment. Prices are unchanged, however, and the best brands are still held at former rates. It is a matter of surprise to the trade that consumption shows no signs of increasing, although stocks must be light and business drags along without animation, with nothing to vary the monotony, and if any little spurt does take place it is immediately followed by another period of stagnation. There is less complaint of cutting, and the fact appears to be that there is no demand of importance—no matter how low the price may be put. Sheet Iron is less active, and considering that this ought to be the period of greatest activity of the whole year, the quietness of the trade is rather disappointing. Plate, Tank and Skelp Iron are in moderate demand, although prices are low and unremunerative. There is also some demand for Bridge Iron, but in no description of Manufactured Iron is there anything like activity, and the past week has been dull, stale and unprofitable. We quote Bar Iron 2c. to 2.10c. for Common and 2-25c. to 2-30c. for Best Refined. Tank Iron, 2-25c.; C. No. 1, 3c.; C. H. No. 1, 3-25c. to 3-35c.; C. H. No. 1 Flange, 4-25c.; Pine, B. L. F., 6c.; Pine, E. L. F., 6-25c.; Pine, E. L. F. B., 7-25c.; and Homogeneous Steel Fire Box Plate, 8c. Muck Bars are held at \$37 to \$39.50.

**Horseshoe Iron.**—Business is exceedingly limited. We quote 1-1/4 and 2% to 2%, \$67 to \$69 per ton. Very dull.

**Rails.**—There is a more settled feeling in the market, and as a movement among the various companies is on foot, likely to have a harmonizing effect, probably competition will be less active hereafter. In the meantime, the more prominent concerns have secured pretty much all the business they require to keep them fully employed during the winter months, and buyers for spring delivery will doubtless have to advance their bids in order to secure attention. We are advised of sales of nearly 15,000 tons during the week, the larger portion being at a nominally low rate, but under such exceptionally favorable conditions as to delivery and payment as to counterbalance the concessions made by the market.

**Nails.**—The demand has fallen off somewhat within the past week or two, as it usually does at this particular time, and no general improvement is expected until after the close of the year. Prices remain unchanged at \$2.85, sixty days, for less than 200 kegs, and \$2.75 for 200 kegs and upward, with the usual discount of two per cent. for cash.

**Steel.**—The demand for Steel has also fallen off considerably of late, but the mills generally are still pretty well supplied with orders, and the probability is that the most if not all of them will have about all they can do until the close of the year, when it is customary to stop and take stock and make repairs. No change in prices, which for the lower grades are reported unremunerative, in consequence of an active competition.

**Castings.**—There is a fair degree of activity in the stove trade, but machine and pipe founders generally report business dull, and as in nearly every branch of the iron business, prices are reported unsatisfactory.

**Hardware.**—The general Hardware trade is reported backward and unsatisfactory; some manufacturers are reported as being pretty well supplied with orders, while others are doing but little. The Jacobus & Nimek Mfg. Co. report that they have a very fair export trade for Locks, Coffee Mills, Scales, &c., &c., but that the local demand is light.

**Coke.**—Continues dull, and no general improvement can reasonably be expected until after there has been a revival in the Pig Iron trade. Prices nominally unchanged, \$2.25 to \$2.50, to tidewater. The above sales cover nearly two weeks, and are not all in addition to the 10,000 tons in our last report. We quote the market steady at \$50, at mills.

**Iron Rails.**—There is no improvement to note, but if anything the market is duller than before, and a very unsettled feeling prevails. The sale mentioned in our New York report of last week has had a depressing influence, and sales cannot be effected unless at very low prices, or upon terms of settlement amounting to about the same thing. Steel Rails at present low prices seem to gain the preference, and a sale of 4000 tons Iron Rails to the new Philadelphia and Atlantic City Narrow Gauge Railway has recently been set aside in favor of Steel Rails, the figures being \$40.50 against \$55, delivered here. We quote the market very dull and nominal at \$37 to \$39, at mills.

**Spike.**—The demand for Railway Spikes is moderate at about 2-25c. to 2-30c., according to quantity and quality. Mining Spikes have sold very freely the past few days as follows: 4 to 4-1/2 to 5c.; 4 to 4-1/2 to 7-10, 3c.; 3-1/2 to 4 by 3-1/2c.

**Old Rails.**—The demand is very light, and where sales are pressed low prices have to be accepted. A few small lots have been placed at about \$22; a lot of 200 tons very superior quality at \$22.50, and 500 tons at about \$21.50. We quote the market quiet and easy at \$21.50 to \$22.50.

**Car Wheels.**—A sale of a small lot is reported at \$19, at which price more would be taken, but holders are firm at \$19.50 and upward.

**Scrap Iron.**—The demand is less active, and with increased offerings prices are a trifle weaker. Prices vary considerably, quality also, and sales are reported both above and below our quotations, which, however, represent a fair average of the market, say: Cast, \$15 to \$17; Wrought, \$24 to \$26.

**Nails.**—Business is only moderate, but prices are unchanged at \$3.25 per keg, with 25c. to 35c. off to buyers in quantity.

Junk Lead, 5c.; Tin Lead, Light Paper, 5-1/2c.; Tea Lead, Heavy Paper, 5c.; New Zinc Clippings, 4-1/2c.; Old Sheet Zinc, 4c.; Yellow Brass Turnings, 8c. to 9c.; Red Brass Turnings, 10c. to 10-1/2c.; Plumbers' Lead Joints, 6-1/2c.

#### PITTSBURGH.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 14 Fifth Avenue, t.  
Pittsburgh, Oct. 31, 1876.

**Pig Iron.**—The market has been dull during the past week—unusually so. Mill owners in consequence of the unsatisfactory condition of trade in Finished Irons are buying very sparingly, carrying no more stock than they can possibly avoid, and the probability is that this course will be closely adhered to during the remainder of the year, or until there has been a revival in the market for finished goods. Consumers generally complain that at current rates the raw article is higher relatively than the product, and while it is not expected even by buyers that Pig Iron will rule any lower, the prospect of an early advance is not very encouraging. Producers generally feel very much discouraged, and it is not surprising, in view of the fact that the tide has been steadily against them for between three and four years. They have had little or no margin for profit since before the panic. Prices, as compared with last week, unchanged. Bituminous Coal, smelted, and Coke Irons—No. 1 Foundry, \$24 to \$25; 4 months; No. 2 Foundry, \$23 to \$24; Gray Forge, Neutral to Red-short, \$21 to \$22; White and Mottled, \$18 to \$20. Hanging Rock Charcoal—No. 1 Foundry, \$27 to \$28, 4 months; No. 2 Foundry, \$25 to \$26; No. 3 Foundry, \$23 to \$24.

**Manufactured Iron.**—The market for all the leading sizes is reported dull, orders have fallen off considerably of late, and what is still worse, prices are down so low that there is no margin for profit, and no regularity; the irregularity in rates, together with the tendency being downward, has not been without its effect in curtailing the demand, as neither jobbers nor consumers will naturally buy any more than is necessary to supply their immediate actual wants while such is the case. Bars are still quotable at two cents, equal to 3-1/2c., for Sheet, and 2-10c. for Hoop; these rates, it is alleged, do not more than cover actual cost, yet it is said they are being shaded by some makers, whose financial necessities force them to sell at the best rates they can obtain.

**Nails.**—The demand has fallen off somewhat within the past week or two, as it usually does at this particular time, and no general improvement is expected until after the close of the year. Prices remain unchanged at \$2.85, sixty days, for less than 200 kegs, and \$2.75 for 200 kegs and upward, with the usual discount of two per cent. for cash.

**Steel.**—The demand for Steel has also fallen off considerably of late, but the mills generally are still pretty well supplied with orders, and the probability is that the most if not all of them will have about all they can do until the close of the year, when it is customary to stop and take stock and make repairs. No change in prices, which for the lower grades are reported unremunerative, in consequence of an active competition.

**Castings.**—There is a fair degree of activity in the stove trade, but machine and pipe founders generally report business dull, and as in nearly every branch of the iron business, prices are reported unsatisfactory.

**Hardware.**—The general Hardware trade is reported backward and unsatisfactory; some manufacturers are reported as being pretty well supplied with orders, while others are doing but little. The Jacobus & Nimek Mfg. Co. report that they have a very fair export trade for Locks, Coffee Mills, Scales, &c., &c., but that the local demand is light.

**Coke.**—Continues dull, and no general improvement can reasonably be expected until after there has been a revival in the Pig Iron trade. Prices nominally unchanged, \$2.25 to \$2.50, to tidewater. The above sales cover nearly two weeks, and are not all in addition to the 10,000 tons in our last report. We quote the market steady at \$50, at mills.

**Iron Rails.**—The demand for Railway Spikes is moderate at about 2-25c. to 2-30c., according to quantity and quality. Mining Spikes have sold very freely the past few days as follows: 4 to 4-1/2 to 5c.; 4 to 4-1/2 to 7-10, 3c.; 3-1/2 to 4 by 3-1/2c.

**Old Rails.**—The demand is very light, and where sales are pressed low prices have to be accepted. A few small lots have been placed at about \$22; a lot of 200 tons very superior quality at \$22.50, and 500 tons at about \$21.50. We quote the market quiet and easy at \$21.50 to \$22.50.

**Car Wheels.**—A sale of a small lot is reported at \$19, at which price more would be taken, but holders are firm at \$19.50 and upward.

**Scrap Iron.**—The demand is less active, and with increased offerings prices are a trifle weaker. Prices vary considerably, quality also, and sales are reported both above and below our quotations, which, however, represent a fair average of the market, say: Cast, \$15 to \$17; Wrought, \$24 to \$26.

**Nails.**—Business is only moderate, but prices are unchanged at \$3.25 per keg, with 25c. to 35c. off to buyers in quantity.

#### RICHMOND.

Mr. ASA SNYDER, Iron Merchant and Furnace Agent, Richmond, Va., writes as follows under date of Oct. 30: No change in the iron market here. Prices are fully maintained:

Virginia cold-blast Charcoal Pig Irons, \$28.00 @ 25c. to 30c. Virginia hot-blast Charcoal Pig Irons, 24.00 @ 29c. to 30c. Va. hot-blast Coke Pig Iron, No. 1 ex., 24.00 @ 25c. to 30c. No. 2 ex., 22.00 @ 25c. to 30c. No. 3 ex., 19.00 @ 20c. to 25c.

#### CHATTANOOGA.

Mr. S. B. Low, under date of Oct. 30, reports as follows: The market has been continued activity in iron during the past week, and considerable inquiry has been manifested, especially for Cold-short grades. Within the district the following sales are reported: 200 tons Gray Forge, \$16; 150 tons W. and M., \$15.50; 250 tons Gray Forge, average \$16.25; 200 tons W. and M., \$15.50; 20 tons No. 2 Foundry, \$17.50; 30 tons No. 2 Foundry, \$18.25; all for cash, f. o. b. Prices are firm at the following quotations:

**COKE.**

No. 1 Foundry, extra.....\$22.00 @ 22c. to 23c.

No. 1 Foundry.....\$20.00 @ 21c. to 25c.

No. 2 Foundry.....\$17.50 @ 18c. to 20c.

Gray Forge.....\$16.00 @ 16c. to 18c.

White and Mottled.....\$15.25 @ 15c. to 16c.

#### COLD BLAST CHARCOAL.

No. 1 Foundry, extra.....\$22.00 @ 24c. to 25c.

No. 1 Foundry.....\$21.00 @ 23c. to 25c.

No. 2 Foundry.....\$19.00 @ 22c. to 24c.

Gray Forge.....\$17.00 @ 17c. to 19c.

White and Mottled.....\$15.50 @ 16c. to 18c.

#### COLD BLAST CHARCOAL.

Car Wheel Metal.....\$23.00 @ 28c. to 30c.
Cast Scrap Metal.....17.00 @ 20c. to 25c.
Cast Scrap, Heavy.....per ton, \$10.00 @ 15c. to 20c.
Cast Scrap, Light.....8.00 @ 10c. to 15c.
Old Car Wheels.....18.00 @ 19c. to 20c.
Old Rails.....20.00 @ 16c. to 18c.
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....per lb., 5c. to 6c.
No. 2 Wrought Scrap....." 5c. @ 6c.

#### BALTIMORE.

Messrs. WYETH & BROTHER, Iron and Steel merchants, 46 and 48 South Charles street, report us the following prices under date of Oct. 31: This market has ruled comparatively quiet for the past week. The increased activity is making apparent the comparatively small amount of desirable Iron for sale at present rates. Some furnaces are holding entirely out of the market, and others are willing only to sell sparingly, and generally at a advance over what has until very recently been considered full market rates. A better feeling is entertained regarding the early future of the market, and confidence is reviving:

#### AMERICAN REFINED BAR IRON.

1 to 6 wide by 5/8 to 1 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
2 to 2 1/2 wide by 1/2 to 2 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward, 3/4 to 4c. " "
Bar Iron, from 1 1/2 to 4 in. wide, 3/4 to 3 1/2c. " "
Horse Shoe Iron, 3/4 to 1 wide by 5/8 to 1 1/2c. " "
Old Rail.....20.00 @ 16c. to 18c.
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....per lb., 5c. to 6c.
No. 2 Wrought Scrap....." 5c. @ 6c.

#### AMERICAN REFINED BAR IRON.

1 to 6 wide by 5/8 to 1 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
2 to 2 1/2 wide by 1/2 to 2 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward, 3/4 to 4c. " "
Bar Iron, from 1 1/2 to 4 in. wide, 3/4 to 3 1/2c. " "
Horse Shoe Iron, 3/4 to 1 wide by 5/8 to 1 1/2c. " "
Old Rail.....20.00 @ 16c. to 18c.
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....per lb., 5c. to 6c.
No. 2 Wrought Scrap....." 5c. @ 6c.

#### AMERICAN REFINED BAR IRON.

1 to 6 wide by 5/8 to 1 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
2 to 2 1/2 wide by 1/2 to 2 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward, 3/4 to 4c. " "
Bar Iron, from 1 1/2 to 4 in. wide, 3/4 to 3 1/2c. " "
Horse Shoe Iron, 3/4 to 1 wide by 5/8 to 1 1/2c. " "
Old Rail.....20.00 @ 16c. to 18c.
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....per lb., 5c. to 6c.
No. 2 Wrought Scrap....." 5c. @ 6c.

#### AMERICAN REFINED BAR IRON.

1 to 6 wide by 5/8 to 1 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
2 to 2 1/2 wide by 1/2 to 2 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward, 3/4 to 4c. " "
Bar Iron, from 1 1/2 to 4 in. wide, 3/4 to 3 1/2c. " "
Horse Shoe Iron, 3/4 to 1 wide by 5/8 to 1 1/2c. " "
Old Rail.....20.00 @ 16c. to 18c.
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....per lb., 5c. to 6c.
No. 2 Wrought Scrap....." 5c. @ 6c.

#### AMERICAN REFINED BAR IRON.

1 to 6 wide by 5/8 to 1 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
2 to 2 1/2 wide by 1/2 to 2 thick, 1/2 to 2 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. 24 to 24.10c.
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward, 3/4 to 4c. " "
Bar Iron, from 1 1/2 to 4 in. wide, 3/4 to 3 1/2c. " "
Horse Shoe Iron, 3/4 to 1 wide by 5/8 to 1 1/2c. " "
Old Rail.....20.00 @ 16c. to 18c.
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....per lb., 5c. to 6c.
No. 2 Wrought Scrap....." 5c. @ 6c.

ciples of political economy," and in the course of a long disquisition argues that it is quite clear that English manufacturers of protected goods may gain by establishing branch factories in the United States, and pocketing the "fool's tribute," which would otherwise be appropriated by their American rivals. After that advice I suppose you may expect the Britishers to cross the Atlantic in search of sites by the thousand. In the meantime let us hear

## WHAT MR. GLADSTONE SAYS

on the subject, he having been written to by the same persons, who a fortnight or so since obtained the opinion of the Earl of Carnarvon: The inquirers addressed the following note to Mr. Gladstone: "It has just been announced in the local newspapers of this place that, in consequence of the heavy protective duties of the United States proving almost entirely prohibitive to the export of cast steel from this country to the States, a Sheffield firm have transferred the whole of their American business to America, having started works for making steel near New York. This being so we beg to ask your opinion as to whether this may be considered a legitimate use of English capital, inasmuch as it will employ foreign workmen in a foreign country, and also whether you consider it would or would not be a fair retaliation upon the Americans to impose a tax upon such of their productions as are sent here and to our colonies." To these inquiries Mr. Gladstone, the acknowledged master of British finance, the friend of Cobden and Bright, replies: "The removal of capital and establishment to which you refer, however much they may be regretted, is made in the exercise of a legal power with which I have no title of any sort to interfere. Retaliatory duties such as that you mention are plausible in appearance, but I believe them to be condemned by all the greatest authorities among our countrymen of the present and of past generations." Evidently, then, retaliation is not favored by the leading British parliamentarian of the day.

## THE WEEK'S RAILWAY ACCIDENTS

have been on a somewhat disappointing scale to the blood-thirsty mind. Some of them have been incubated under the most favorable conditions, have had the best possible chances of succeeding as smashups, have been fostered by officialism and nursed by that good lady, Mrs. Carelessness, yet have in the most disappointing manner dwindled to the most insignificant of proportions. The passengers, of course, may have appreciated the results. You cannot account for the eccentric tastes of the public. At Lincoln, for instance, a pointman at a busy junction went off duty at night before the arrival of his successor, and in order to prevent the neighborhood from being annoyed by whistling he most thoughtfully placed the signals at safety. This foresight was of itself highly commendable, but the general effect of the arrangement was inconsiderately spoiled by the next passenger train hurriedly endeavoring to disregard the existence of an empty wagon train on the same line of rails. Many persons still speak of the resulting collision in terms wholly unmixed with that calmness and heroism which is popularly supposed to characterize the human race. At a place called Bletchley, also, there was a desperate midnight encounter between a goods and an excursion passenger train, in which fight the passenger train was worsted with some little resultant maiming. Of other similar matters—which one may contentedly speak with a sort of flippant enjoyment—I have not space to speak at length.

## DYNAMITE AGAIN.

"To what base uses may we not come at last?" Here is our friend and ally, impious and mighty dynamic, made use of by a drunken miner for suicidal purposes. So powerful an agent reduced from blowing up mines or tearing the rocks asunder to the ignoble rending apart of a collier's limbs! Yet such is the fact, a miner named Duncan having committed suicide with it at Nitshill, Scotland, one day last week. A local newspaper thus describes the occurrence, which I take to be wholly novel: "On Monday afternoon he was seen coming out of his house with a parcel in his hand, described as being of about the size of a 2 lb. loaf, and to which was attached two pieces of colliers' 'strum' or match. This parcel contained dynamite. Having procured a match from the house of a neighbor, to whom he remarked that 'they had said a great deal of him lately, but he would put it past them now,' Duncan went out into the street, and, putting the parcel down on the ground, leaned well over it. He then lighted the 'strum' with the match. At this moment some boys, attracted by his unusual attitude, came toward him. 'Keep back,' shouted Duncan, 'for the love of God!' or you will be blown into eternity! Thus adjured, the boys did keep back, and it was well for them that they did so; for moment later there was a loud explosion, which startled the whole village, and Duncan was instantaneously blown to atoms. On the spot where the dynamite had been laid there was left a hole about 3 feet deep by 2½ wide."

## SCOTCH PIG IRON

has remained "firm" throughout the past week, and all prices are well maintained in the face of a continuance of the previous good shipping demand. Despite these facts the stock in Connal's stores has been augmented by 1082 tons, the total now in those warehouses being 93,298 tons, an aggregate which does not, of course, include the stocks held by the makers themselves. Freight to American ports are unchanged.

Messrs. James Watson & Co. report (October 13) as under: "Our market during the past week has been very steady, business in warrants being done from 56½ to 57½, cash, closing sellers at 57½, buyers 57½, cash. Shipments last week were 11,903 tons, against 11,746 tons in the corresponding week of 1875." We quote:

No. 1.	No. 3.
G. M. B., at Glasgow.....	58. 56/
Gartserrie, ".....	66. 57/
Coltress, ".....	70. 58/
Sheriffmuir, ".....	64. 56/
Lanloan, ".....	66. 57/
Carnbroe, ".....	59. 6. 57/
Calder, at Port Dundas.....	66. 58/
Glengarnock, at Ardrossan.....	64. 57/
Eighthton, ".....	58. 56/
Dalmellington, ".....	58. 56/
Shotts, at Leith.....	65. 57/
Kinnel, at Bo'ness.....	58. 6. 54/6

The prices of John E. Swan & Bros. (Limited) are from 6d. to 1/ per ton under the foregoing.

## THE NORTH OF ENGLAND

is somewhat agitated, so far as the operatives are in question, owing to the employers in the manufactured iron trade having given notice of a termination of the present rate of wages at the end of a year. The present rate of 8½ per ton is the lowest that has been current for a period of ten years. The men naturally view the proposed further reduction with very great dissatisfaction, and will, in all probability, organize a resistance should the improvement of trade continue. The umpire in the Northumberland coal trade arbitration (Dr. Lyon Playfair) has just given in his award, which decrees a further reduction in wages of seven per cent. The employers demanded a drop of 15 per cent.

## TRADES OF SHEFFIELD.

In the lighter branches of the principal trades carried on in this town and neighborhood, there is, if anything, even more satisfaction expressed at the improved state of affairs than

was the case when I last wrote, several of the leading cutlery and electro-plate manufacturers being now very well supplied with orders. This is also the case, to a more irregular extent, in the saw, tool and edge tool departments, some few of the manufacturers of joiners' and other edge tools being quite busily engaged. Other houses devoted to the same line of business complain of a slackness of work, and report that they have still very great difficulty in getting in their accounts. This, indeed, is the general outcry of the travelers out all over the country. They can now get a few orders, but money is as scarce as ever.

When I revert to the iron trade proper, I am not able to report in so favorable a manner, nor do my observations lead to the belief that any great change is at hand. In pig iron, as I remarked last week, there are a fair number of sales for the use of the local founders and others, but the bulk is not heavy, nor are for ward contracts the rule. Prices are steady. In the North Lincolnshire ironstone district, which is a feeder and valuable source of supply to the South and West Yorkshire manufacturers, dullness still reigns, the majority of the furnaces being out of blast. Matters are as bad, in fact, that a strong stream of emigration is going on from that part of the country.

In finished iron the end of the quarter and the unsettled state of the market, arising out of the possibility of an advance in quotations being declared at the Staffordshire quarterly meetings, have further limited the previously small number of transactions in the open market. Some of the works in the district, however, are producing a common bar at a very low price, one or two of the makers having recently disposed of parcels in the Lancashire market—preferentially for shipment—at appreciably under £2 per ton, delivered either in Manchester or Liverpool. Whether the price is or is not anything but clear, taking into consideration the costs of materials, labor and other prime charges.

In the armor plate departments there is only a moderate amount of work in hand. At the Atlas Works, John Brown & Co., Limited, the armor fort, citadel and other parts of the Inflexible are in course of being made, the moldings for the rounded parts of the citadel having been received here this week from Portsmouth.

The trade report of the Leeds Chamber of Commerce for the month of September states that "the depression amongst the makers of iron continues, and there is, perhaps, even less disposition to give orders now than there was a month ago. In the locomotive trade orders are difficult to obtain. The machine makers have, with few exceptions, experienced a further falling off, and the tool trade continues without improvement. For cut nails a moderate demand prevails."

A few days ago Messrs. John Brown & Co., Limited, Atlas Works, Sheffield, successfully rolled an armor plate of the hitherto unprecedented thickness of 24 inches. When the rough ends were cut off the plate was found to be in the most homogeneous condition, the iron used being of the ordinary fine quality. The thickest plate to the rolling of this was one 23 inches thick.

Some months ago I mentioned that a Lee's firm had arranged to begin making horse nails by machinery, with Swedish iron specially rolled for them here. The firm alluded to was Messrs. Greenwood & Batley, of Leeds, who have now been working the machine—invented by Mr. Brundage, an American gentleman—for some little time. Each nail is struck 45 times by a steam hammer, a process which is claimed to impart to it a ductility equal to that of the hand-made article. The machine turns out about 90 nails per minute.

The Albion Steel and Wire Company, Limited, which came into existence in September, 1872, is now likely to be wound up. The nominal capital is £150,000 in £15 shares. The company lost over £73,000 during the first three years of its existence, and has almost always been before the public in a prominent manner by reason of the shareholders' meetings, and the strenuous efforts made some time ago with the view of putting the concern in a better position. These efforts appear to have failed, as on Friday last the directors issued circulars convening an extraordinary general meeting of the shareholders, at which it was proposed to submit certain resolutions having for their object the winding-up of the concern. This course is explained as having been necessitated by the legal proceedings recently commenced against the company by one of its creditors. On Tuesday another circular was issued by the company's solicitor, stating that, in order to prevent the creditors mentioned from obtaining a preference, a petition was filed, and that an application will be made to the Vacation Judge on October 24th.

Some classes of house coal continue to "go up," nominally at all events. In one case I hear of an advance of 1/ per ton, in another of 1/ and in a third 2/ per ton; but I greatly question whether, in any instance, the rise can safely be enforced, now that the market is so plentifully supplied. Steam and gas coal are unchanged. An order just promulgated by the Hull Dock Company, to the effect that no wagons other than those having "hopper" bottoms shall be used at those docks, has caused some indignation in South and West Yorkshire. At the present time not 10 per cent of the wagons are so constructed, nor is that form of unloading prescribed at other docks, so that the coal owners are hardly likely to put themselves to serious expense in order to suit the convenience of this particular board. The immediate result will be, I presume, a diversion of shipments to Grimsby, Goole and Keay.

**IN BIRMINGHAM AND STAFFORDSHIRE**

the chief events of the week have been the quarterly meetings at Wolverhampton and Birmingham. There was on both occasions a very large attendance of ironmasters, coal owners, manufacturers and others, but the shippers of the great ports were by no means numerously represented. There was no alteration whatever in prices, and exceedingly little business was transacted, especially on export account. Best bars, therefore, remained at 29 to £9. 12/6, although good marked iron was sold at 27 to 15/ to £8, and unmarked iron of varying qualities at £8. 12/6 to £7. 10/. There was a very fair demand for sheets, best plates and hoops, at prices ranging from £11 to £20 per ton, some of the medium kinds being rather easier to buy. In the hardware industries there is a more cheerful feeling, some of the colonies having just sent in very fair orders. The Indian market is also looking up now that silver has become dearer, and opinions are freely expressed that the American trade would materially improve if Mr. Tilden were elected president.

## SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE

Reports from these districts speak of matters in a very gloomy tone. At Tredegar men are being paid off, and most of the machinery is idle. Dowlais is busy in manufacturing iron and steel, almost all of which is going into stock. At Rhymney the steel works are making good progress. The coal exports are still on a large scale.

## THE METAL MARKETS

have been steady all round, some prices having gone up. Copper wire has been advanced a half penny per pound. The quarterly meeting of the tin plate trade was held at Gloucester last week, and the trade was reported to be

greatly depressed. It was resolved to make no further alteration in prices at present.

The *Mining Journal* remarks: "Copper.—Immediately upon the announcement of the charter, which are only 1600 tons for the last half of September, the market became extremely active, and prices have been rapidly advancing ever since. One of the best and strongest proofs of the confidence possessed in the future of this metal may be gathered by the difficulty experienced in securing any large quantity, as the bulk of the stock is held off the market. It is stated, upon reliable authority, that one house alone—a wealthy banker, a millionaire, a second Croesus—holds about 17,000 tons, which is not much less than the stock in England and France put together, and, consequently, there remains very little obtainable elsewhere. To realize at present prices there can be no object gained, as better security for an investment cannot be had, and higher prices must follow, as consumers will be necessitated ultimately to enter the market. It is currently reported that there are only very light stocks in consumers' hands, and the only way to secure the copper is by paying the increased price and to avoid further loss. This should be done without hesitation, for the next statistical return at the end of the month will probably show a more favorable position than the last synopsis. There is no reason why copper should not be quite equal in value to former times, and taking ordinary periods the price has ruled from £50 to £55 per ton; but if the holder of the 17,000 tons continues to retain his present interest, and subsequent charters are small, the price will not stop even at £55. Wallaroo is becoming quite a fancy article, and most difficult to buy at any price. Burra, Burra and other fine descriptions participate in the advance, and are held firmly. We can only quote approximate prices, as the market is so very sensitive that sellers will leave nothing open. As prices get dearer the quantities for sale seem to diminish. The demand has suddenly overtaken the supply, and the consequence is a general rush to lay hold of anything that is available, and this is aided by a strong speculative feeling, which is not unlikely to drive prices at a quick and unexpected rate. Consumers instead of being caught bare of stock at low prices ought to have bought freely and secured all their requirements for some time to come, as the tendency of the market is onward. Lead.—The market is steady, but quiet. Prices have not undergone any material alteration. Quicksilver.—The price is the same as last week. Tin Plates.—The demand is dull, and prices are easy. As the prices are exceptionally low, it is not improbable that orders will be coming forward more freely, especially as the advices from America regarding trade are so very satisfactory. Tin.—This metal has taken another start in an upward direction, and there is little doubt that this time the advance will prove permanent. The whole stock in England and Holland is estimated at only about 1100 tons more than this time last year, whereas the price is about £12 per ton lower, or rather more than £1 per ton for every 100 ton increase. The accounts from Australia speak of the near exhaustion of many of the previous workings, and the considerable losses incurred by many of the miners; under these circumstances supplies will, no doubt, fall off while prices are so low. Consumers ought to take good care to get well into stock, but from all accounts they have brought very little as yet, and, therefore, will have to follow as prices advance."

The following is the fortnightly circular of Messrs. Harrington, Horan & Co., Liverpool, October 14: "For the first few days of this month there was only a limited demand, but on the 6th considerable animation manifested itself, and the price of bare rapidly advanced £4 to £5 per ton. During the past fortnight about 6000 tons bars changed hands at £7. 10/ to £7. 10/ per ton; 250 tons Regulus at Swansea at 14/3; 450 tons to arrive there at 15/; 600 tons to arrive here at 15/; and 625 tons ore at Swansea at 15/ per unit, beside which 1300 tons Californian ore to arrive here sold at 15/ per unit, and 300 tons Spanish precipitate at 14/ per unit. The buying has been very general, but there is now a pause in the demand, and prices have given way a little, but there is only a comparatively small quantity of copper available, as the principal importers are not sellers at present rates. Charters for the second fortnight of September were 1600 tons fine copper. At the Swansea sale on the 23 instant, 1858 tons ore, average produce 14.3-16 per cent, realized 13.11/ per unit. Quotations are:

	To-day.	Oct. 15, 1875.
Chili bars.....	£76. 10/ to £77. 10/	£82. 5/ to £83. 10/
" Ingots.....	£81	£90
" ore and regulus.....	15. 6 to 16/	16. 6 to 17/
Corocoro Barilla.....	17/	18/3

	Oct. 15, 1874.	Oct. 15, 1873.
Chili bars.....	£83 to £88	£88. 10/ to £91
" Ingots.....	£93	£94
" ore and regulus.....	16. 3 to 16. 9	16. 6 to 17/
Corocoro Barilla.....	18/3	18/

ARRIVALS HERE DURING THE FORTNIGHT OF WEST COAST, S. A. PRODUCE.

Bars. Ingots. Bars. Ingots.

Cotopaxi, from Valparaiso..... 818 125

Potosi, ..... 700 50

At Swansea—Nil.

" Stocks of copper (Chilian and Bolivian) in first and second hands, likely to be available, we estimate at:

Ores.	Regulus.	Bars.	Ingots.
Liverpool.....	804	9,294	300
Swansea.....	3,763	2,761	...

Representing about 14,157 tons 29th ultimo; against 12,510 tons fine copper Oct. 15, 1875; against 14,200 tons fine copper Oct. 15, 1874; against 21,500 tons fine copper Oct. 15, 1873. Stock of Chilean copper at £8. 12/6 to £9. 12/6 tons fine. Stock of Chilean copper afloat and chartered for to date, 11,000 tons fine. Stock of foreign copper in London, chiefly Australian, 3682 tons fine.

According to the Board of Trade returns, the total imports and exports into and from this country for the first nine months of the following years were:

Imports.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Copper in Ores.....	5,486	6,086	8,936
" Regulus.....	9,513	11,419	10,



## EATON, COLE & BURNHAM CO., 58 John Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron

PIPE,

Cast Iron

LANGED PIPE,

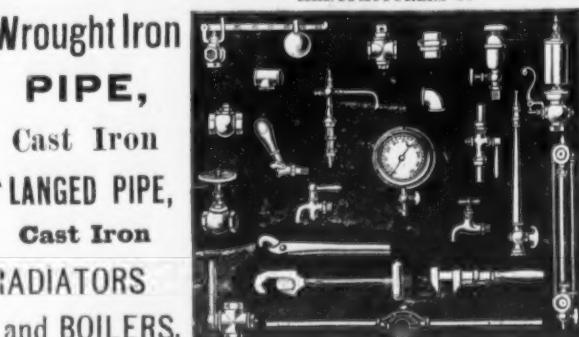
Cast Iron

RADIATORS

and BOILERS.

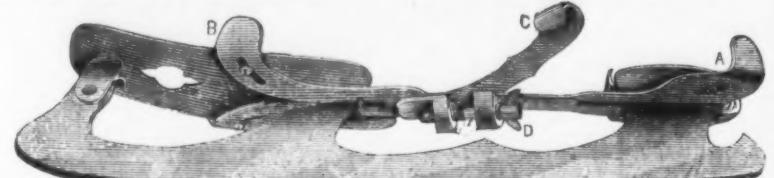
STEAM GAUGES, TOOLS,

And all Supplies used by Machinists, &amp;c.



Brass & Iron  
STEAM  
Gas & Water  
FITTINGS.  
PLUMBERS'  
MATERIALS.

### The American Club Skate Still Ahead.



After the severe tests for the past four years, these skates are now admitted to be the only practical SELF-ADJUSTING SKATES IN MARKET. The clamps are first adjusted to the shoe by turning the thumb-screw D when the lever C is in the above position; when once adjusted, place the skate on the foot, close the lever C, and the skate is securely fastened to the foot. By the action of the clamps, the skate is always in the center of the foot, and cannot slide from side to side as in other clamp skates. They require no heel plates, key or wrench.

## PRICE LIST.

	Per Pair.
No. 1.—With Blued Footplate, and Runners the same as the best.	\$5.00
No. 2.—Same as No. 1, only nicely Nickel Plated, effectively prevents the skate from rusting.	6.00
No. 3.—Same as No. 2 only before the skate is put together each part is finely Polished and heavily Nickel Plated, the finest skate ever offered.	8.00

Sole Jobbing Agents for WINSLOW'S WOOD TOP SKATES.

Special trade catalogue sent on application. Address,  
PECK & SNYDER, Manufacturers, 126 Nassau St., N. Y.

### Bradley's Cushioned Hammer

Has won golden opinions from the Mechanical World during the four years it has been before the public, and has reached a sale of 190 hammers, all in successful operation in this and foreign countries.

It Has More Good Points, Less Complication, More Adaptability, Larger Capacity, Does More and Better Work, Takes

Less Power, Costs less for Repairs

than any other Hammer in the World. GUARANTEED AS REPRESENTED.

DON'T YOU FORGET IT.

Established 1832.

### BRADLEY MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Western Office, 22 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., A. B. BARNES, Manager.

John T. Lewis & Bros.,  
No. 231 South Front St.,  
PHILADELPHIA.



The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Company,  
Manufacturers of  
White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,  
Litharge & Linseed Oil.  
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,  
287 Pearl Street, New York.

Established A. D., 1777.

### WETHERILL & BRO.,

Manufacturers of

White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge & Orange Mineral.  
Offices, 31st. St. below Chestnut, PHILADELPHIA.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.

JOHN JEWETT &amp; SONS,

Manufacturers of the well known Brand of

WHITE LEAD.



White Lead, Red Lead and  
Litharge.  
59 Madison Lane, NEW YORK.  
FISHER HOWE, Proprietor.



TRADE MARK.  
Also Manufacturers of  
LINSEED OIL  
182 Front Street, NEW YORK

### Pipe, Fittings, &c.

## McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For STEAM,  
WATER  
and GAS.

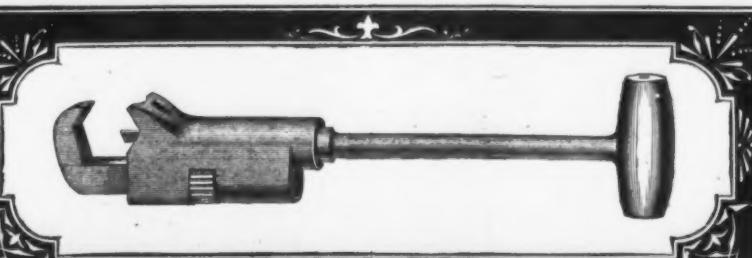
Iron Pipe and Fittings, Plain and Galvanized.

### PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent by express to the Trade on application.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street N. Y.



### The Acme Pipe Cutter.

#### MADE ENTIRELY OF SOLID CAST STEEL.

Cuts Wrought Iron, Brass and Copper Pipes, Round Iron &c perfectly true without leaving burr on pipe contracting or splitting it. Cuts out a chip similar to a lathe tool. The knife may be removed and ground. Send for descriptive circular to manufacturers.

**Pancoast and Maule**  
PHILADELPHIA PA.

When you visit the CENTENNIAL, don't fail to examine the  
**SELDEN DIRECT ACTING STEAM PUMPS,**

No. 3408 PUMP ANNEX,

Especially the

### COMPOUND CONDENSING ONE,

which is guaranteed to do the same work for 50 per cent. less fuel than any other Direct Acting Steam Pump now in the market.

A. CARR, Manufacturer, 43 Cortland St., N. Y.

### Pyrolusite Manganese Co.,

MINERS, DEALERS AND EXPORTERS OF HIGH TEST

### Crystallized Black and Gray Oxides of MANGANESE.

Ground, granulated and especially prepared to suit all branches of the home trade. Warranted to contain from 30 to 90 per cent. peroxide of manganese, and to give satisfaction with regard to price and quality.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERFINE FLOATED

### Standard Barvtes.

Office, 214 Pearl Street, New York.

### Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. &amp; 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

### VALVES

(Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &amp;c.)

for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

### Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

## TACKS

Made of Iron, Steel, Zinc and Copper of any Size or Shape.

Manufactured by BRIGHAM, LITCHFIELD &amp; VINING, South Abington, Mass.

### MALTBY, CURTISS & CO.,

Manufacturers of METAL KEY MAPLE AND ROSEWOOD FAUCETS.

Also Manufacturers of

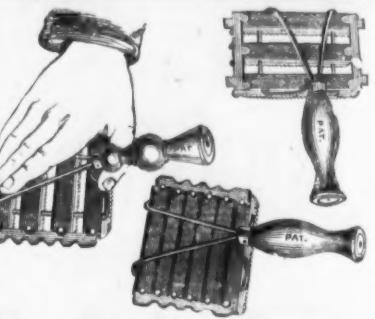
Capewell's Giant Nail Puller,

The Buell Peg Float

AND THE

Little Giant Tack Puller.

34 READE ST., N. Y.



### The Perfect Comb.

We call your attention specially to our new patent endless hair frame comb. The result of a long series of experiments in frame combs, we find nothing equal to the requirements of a "Perfect Comb." It is better, stronger, and more durable than any ever before invented. The raised wire shank gives what has never before been attained, viz., a hold on the hair in a direction never before attained, and at the same time, seen as in the illustration, and when looped by the fingers in connection with the raised shank, the hand is more firmly, easily, and completely held, and with much less fatigue to the hand than is possible with other forms of combs. In short, it needs but a trial to vindicate its name: The Perfect Comb.

### THE LAWRENCE COMB CO.

Factory and Office,

382 2d Ave., cor. 22d St., N. Y.

### WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manufacturers of

CARR'S

PATENT

Water

Closets,

### PUMPS, CABINET WOOD WORK, &c.

106, 108 &amp; 110 Centre Street,

Factory, Mott Haven, NEW YORK.



### KNOX AND IMPROVED KNOX FLUTING MACHINES.

8 in., \$450; 6 in., \$300; 4 in., \$250.

Extra Rollers.—8 in., \$2.25; 6 in., \$1.50; 4 in., \$1.25.

Flutes.—10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 &amp; 30, less discount.—

H. SAUERBIER'S SONS,

40 &amp; 42 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.



### R. D. WOOD & CO.,

Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of

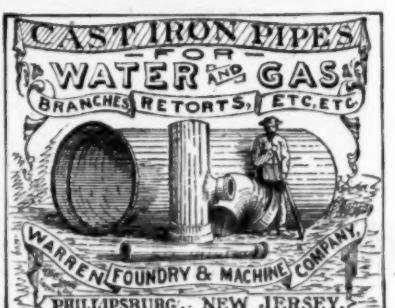
### Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Lamp Posts, Valves, &amp;c.,

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.



### HARDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

### Police & Fire Department SUPPLIES.

Brass, German Silver &amp; Leather Dog Collars.

102 ELM STREET, NEW YORK.

### GEORGE BARNES & CO.,

Manufacturers, Syracuse, N. Y.





**WOODLAND FIRE BRICK CO.,  
LIMITED.**  
Manufacture SUPERIOR  
**FIRE BRICK,**  
Especially adapted for Steel and Siemens Furnaces.  
WOODLAND, CLEARFIELD CO., PA.

**Brick Presses.**

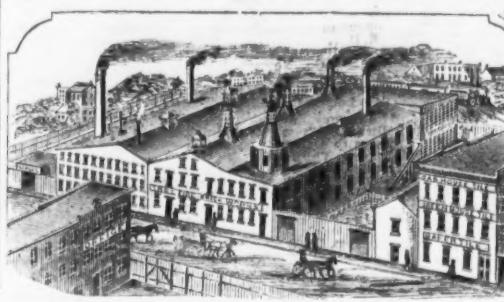
Oldest and Largest Establishment of the kind in the U. S.

**F. L. & D. R. CARNELL,**  
1844 Germantown Avenue, PhiladelphiaManufacturers of Pennsylvania Brick Machine  
Little Giant Pipe Machine, Fire and Red Brick  
Presses, Clay Wheels, Tile Machines, Stampers,  
Grinding Pans. Brick Yards fitted out for running  
by steam or horse. Heavy and Light Castings. Send  
for circular.We keep only such goods as we are  
able to sell at**LESS THAN MANUFACTURERS**  
prices. **BETTS & BURGER,**  
95 Chambers Street, N. Y.**Order the "BEST."**  
1,000,000 CHANGES.

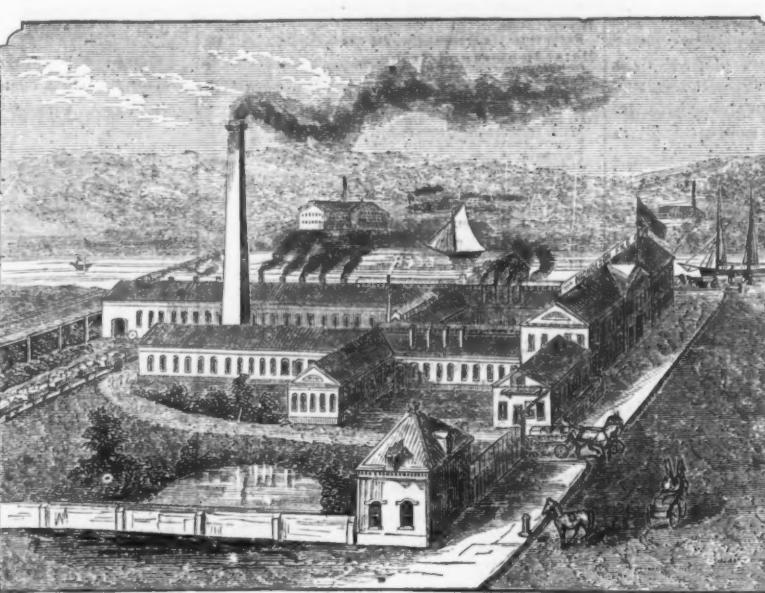
Full Size of Store Door Key.

**The Celebrated Improved  
SHEPARDSON LOCKS.**On security, durability, beauty and easy application  
we challenge competition. They are the "best"  
in the world. Manufactured only by**The United States Lock Co.,**  
KINGSTON, MASS.**AGENTS:**NEW YORK, Parker & Whipple Co.  
BOSTON, Fife, Phipps & Co.  
PHILADELPHIA, Russel & Erwin Mfg. Co.  
BALTIMORE, Sam'l G. B. Cook & Co.  
ST. LOUIS, A. F. Shapleigh & Co.  
CHICAGO, E. Hamilton Hunt.  
CINCINNATI, Frank A. Lee.  
LOUISVILLE, Moss & Semple.  
SAN FRANCISCO, Dunham, Carrigan & Co.**H. W. LORING, Gen'l Agent.**  
**W. F. DONOVAN, Gen'l Manager.****CHAS. E. LITTLE, 59 Fulton St., N. Y.**

Solid Cast Steel Pump Auger

Solid Cast Steel Augers & Reamers  
For Boiling PUMP LOGS—All sizes in stock.  
Screwed Steel Augers and Connecting  
Rod for the above to order. Also Tenonning Tools  
for joining log ends. Coopers' and Staters' Tools,  
Tool Chests. Tools for all trades a specialty.**RIEHLE BROTHERS.**  
Office and Works, N. 8th St., above Master, Phila.  
Warehouses, 50 & 52 S. 4th St., above Chestnut, Phila.  
New York Store, 95 Liberty Street.  
Pittsburgh Store, 45 Smithfield Street.'Patented' Furnace Charging Scale,  
Double Beam R. R. Track Scale, Compound Parallel Crane Beams, &c. Patented First Power Lever Wagon Scales. Testing Machines any capacity.  
Send for Illustrated Price List.**STEAM PUMPS**  
Manufactured by  
Cranes Bros. Mfg. Co.  
CHICAGO.  
COOKE & BEGGS, Agt.  
16 Cortlandt St., N. Y.**TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,**

Jas. Ostrander & Son,  
Established 1845.  
Manufacturers of  
**FIRE BRICK,**  
Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, etc.  
Miners and Dealers in  
Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand,  
and Staten Island Kaolin.  
Price List, Diagrams of Fire Brick,  
and all other information cheerfully  
furnished on application.  
**TROY, N. Y.**  
JAMES OSTRANDER,  
FRANCIS A. OSTRANDER, Surviving  
partner.

**DEALERS AND CONSUMERS****OF FILES**

SHOULD PURCHASE THE

**Nicholson or "Increment Cut" File**

## FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

First.—They are made from the best quality of File Steel.

Second.—Each File undergoes a careful inspection after each operation, by critical inspectors, and none but perfect work allowed to pass.

Third.—They are cut by the "Increment" or irregular cut, therefore combine the advantages of both Hand and Machine work.

Fourth.—They will finish finer than Files of any other make of same degree of coarseness.

Fifth.—They will not "pin" or scratch like hand-cut Files.

Sixth.—The "Increment cut" File, by our records, will remove more stock with a given number of pounds applied than any other File with which we are acquainted.

Seventh.—All Files under seven inches are put up in boxes of one dozen each, and neatly labeled.

Eighth.—The large stock carried by us, combined with our superior facilities, enables us to fill the largest orders at the shortest possible notice.

Ninth.—We are constantly making careful tests of our Files by delicately constructed machinery, which automatically records the actual power applied, forward, backward and downward, at each stroke of the File, also the number of strokes, combined with the work performed, enables us not only to judge of the quality of our Steel for wear, but also of the cutting qualities of the File, and the ease (expressed in pounds) with which a given amount of work can be accomplished.

Finally.—Our Files are warranted to be hard, well cut and sound. They are exclusively used by many of the largest Railroads and Machinists in the country—and the vigorous growth of our reputation, not only for making a good article, but of our ability to furnish a good article cheap, is evidenced by the large number of Dealers and Jobbers who are handling our Files exclusively.

**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY, Providence, R. I.**

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS GENERALLY.

**Sullivan David,**  
Commission MerchantAND  
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT,  
Office, 16 St. Sacramento St.,  
Montreal.GRANT & CO., Newark, N. J.  
Cap Rifles & Targets.**ERNHOUT & CATLIN,**  
ELECTRO-PLATERS.  
And Manufacturers of  
Catlin's Combination Inkstand, &c.No. 43 Gold Street, New York.  
NICKEL-PLATING AS IS NICKEL-PLATING.  
To manufacturers and others having quantities of new  
work, we offer special inducements.THOS. D. STETSON,  
No. 23 Murray St., N. Y.  
Solicitor of Patents, and  
Scientific Expert in  
patent cases. Send for circular.**SUPPLIES**FOR  
Railways, Machinists and Amateurs,  
Gum and Leather Belting, Packings and Cotton  
Waste, Babbitt Metal.FINE TOOLS  
for Machinists and Amateurs; Barnes' Foot Power  
Scroll Saw; Foot Lathes all kinds. Sole Agents  
Baxter Steam Engine, Iron and Wood Working  
Machinery. Send for Price Lists.JACKSON & TYLER,  
16 German St., Baltimore, Md.**NEWTON & CO.,**Successors to  
**PALMER, NEWTON & CO.,**  
ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of**FIRE BRICK****Stove Linings,****Range and Heater Linings**

Cylinder Brick, &amp;c., &amp;c.,

**B. KREISCHER & SON,****New York Fire Brick &  
CLAY RETORT WORKS,**

Established 1845.

Office, 58 Goerck Street, cor. Delancy Street,  
East River, New York.

The largest stock of Fire Brick of all shapes and

sizes on hand, and made to order at short notice.

**Cupola Brick, for McKenzie Patent,**  
and others. Fire Mortar, Ground Brick, Clay and  
Sand. Superior Kaolin for Rolling Mills and Foundries.  
Stone Ware and other Fire Clay and Sand, from my own mines at New Jersey and Staten Island,  
by the cargo or otherwise.**Philadelphia Fire Brick**

AND

**Clay Retort Works,**  
AND KENSINGTON FIRE BRICK WORKS

Office, 23d and Vine, Philadelphia.

**PHILIP NEWKUMET,**Successors to JOHN NEWKUMET, Proprietor  
manufactures 9-inch Fire Bricks, Tiles, and Blocks  
for Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Glass  
Works, Lime Kilns, Glass Houses, &c., &c.Articles of every description made to order at  
short notice, and in a very superior manner.

"CLAY RETORTS FOR SUGAR HOUSES."

**Watson Fire Brick Manufactory**

ESTABLISHED 1836.

JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey,  
Manufacturer of**FIRE BRICK,**For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries,  
Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler  
and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.

Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

**A. HALL & SONS,** Perth Amboy, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

**HALL & SONS,** Buffalo, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

**FIRE BRICK**of reliable quality for all purposes, manufactured of the  
best New Jersey Fire Clays. Also, ROCKINGHAM  
WARE, YELLOW WARE, Fire Clay, Fire Sand, Kaolin  
Ground Fire Brick, and Diamantine Building brick.**Manhattan Fire Brick & Enamelled****Clay Retort Works,**ADAM WEBER, Proprietor.  
Office, 633 E. 15th St., N. Y., Clay Retorts, Enamels,  
for Gas Pots, Furnaces, Piping, Raw Bone and  
re-burnishing bone for Bone Black. Fine  
Blocks, Cupola and Range Bricks of all shapes and sizes.  
The best fire clay from my own Clay Beds at Perth  
Amboy, N. J.

HENRY MAURER,

Late of the firm of MAURER & WEBER,  
Proprietor of**Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay**Retort Works,  
Sole Manufacturer of French Pot, Roofing Tiles  
and Hollow Brick.

WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

Office & Depot: 418 to 422 East 23d St., bet.  
Ave. and Ave. A, New York.**BROOKLYN CLAY RETORT**

AND

**Fire-Brick Works,**

No. 88 Van Dyke Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edward D. White, surviving Partner of the late firm  
of J. K. Brick & Co.**M. D. Valentine & Bro**

Manufacturers of

**FIRE BRICK****And Furnace Blocks,****DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.**

Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

Valves and Fire  
Hydrants.298 & 300 Monroe  
Street, N. Y. City.  
STEVENS & MCLEAN.**HOWSONS'**

OFFICES FOR PROCURING

**UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN****PATENTS,**

Forrest Buildings

119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia,

AND MARBLE BUILDINGS

605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office,  
Washington, D. C.)

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents.

Attorney at Law.

Communications should be addressed to the

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

# CENTENNIAL AWARDS

TO

## HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works.

**Front and Laurel Streets, Philadelphia.**

A Medal, and a Diploma signed by the President, Director General and Secretary of the United States Centennial Commission, has been awarded to Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa., on the following report of the Judges of Group I, consisting of

ALEXANDER L. HOLLEY, 56 Broadway, New York.  
 Prof. T. STERRY HUNT, LL.D., F.R.S., St. James Hotel, Boston, Mass.  
 Prof. J. M. SAFFORD, Tennessee.  
 S. B. AXTELL, Santa Fe, New Mexico.  
 JOHN FRITZ, Bethlehem, Pa.  
 AUSTIN SAVAGE, Boise City, Idaho.  
 W. S. KEYES, M. E., Eureka, Nevada.  
 Prof. FREDERICK PRIME, Jr., Sec'y., Easton, Pa.  
 MATTHEW ADDY, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Prof. G. C. BROADHEAD, Pleasant Hill, Missouri.

Mr. ISAAC LOWTHIAN BELL, F.R.S., M.P., C.E., Pres't., Great Britain.  
 Mr. ERNST F. ALTHANS, Germany.  
 Mr. L. SIMONIN, France.  
 Mr. F. VALTON, France.  
 RICHARD AKERMAN, Sweden.  
 Mr. OCHILLE JOTTRAND, Belgium.  
 Mr. L. NICHOLSKY, Russia.  
 Mr. NICHOLAS JOSSA, Russia.  
 Prof. Dr. TH. KJERUNF, Norway.  
 DON DAN'L DE CORTAZAR, Spain.  
 EMANUEL BARCENA, Mexico.

### REPORT:

## CAST STEEL INGOTS, BLOOMS AND PLATES,

**Commended for Good Quality.**

A Medal, and a Diploma signed by the President, Director General and Secretary of the United States Centennial Commission, has been awarded to Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa., on the following Report of the Judges of Group XV, consisting of

CHAS. STAPLES, Portland, Me.  
 DANIEL STEINMETZ, Pres't., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 GEORGE L. REED, Clearfield, Pa.  
 General JOHN D. IMBODEN, Richmond, Va.

Hon. J. BAIN, Lord Provost of Glasgow, Great Britain.  
 Mr. D. MACHARDY, Great Britain.  
 Mr. DIEFENBACH, Sec'y., Germany.

### REPORT:

## SAWS, Trowels, Plumbs and Levels, Squares and Bevels, Reversible Butt Hinges and Screw Drivers,

**Commended as a very large display of Surpassing Excellence of Material, Style and Finish.**

A Medal and a Diploma, signed by the President, Director General and Secretary of the United States Centennial Commission, has been awarded to Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa., on the following Report of the Judges of Group XXI, consisting of

GEORGE H. BLELOCK, Springfield, Mass.  
 W. F. DURFEE, Wisconsin, (at 56 Broadway, N. Y.)  
 Prof. JOHN A. ANDERSON, President Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas.

Mr. JOHN ANDERSON, LL.D., C.E., Pres't., Great Britain.  
 M. LE COMMANDANT F. PERIER, France.  
 Mr. C. A. ANGSTROM, Sweden.  
 Mr. AUGUSTE COBERT, fils, Sec'y., Belgium.  
 Mr. FELIX REIFER, Austria.

### REPORT:

## CIRCULAR AND OTHER SAWS,

**Commended for Good Workmanship, for the Practical Tools for keeping Saws in good order, and for the Beauty of their General Display.**

## New York Wholesale Prices, November 1, 1876.

## **HARDWARE.**

Aviles.	\$ 15c. dis 90%
American.	\$ 10c. gold 10%; over 250 lbs 11c. gold
Armitage's Mouse Hole.	\$ 10c. gold 10%
Wilkinson's.	\$ 10c. gold 10%
Tele. Anville (American).	\$ 10c. gold 10%
Ash Sifters.	dis 10%
J. E. Corning's Barrel Head.	\$ 10c. dis 10%
Rival.	\$ 10c. \$12.00 dis 10%
Square.	per doz \$2.50 dis 20%
Angers and Bits.	Cook's, Conn Valley Mfg. Co.
Bouquet.	1st quality....dis 40&10%
Beechwood French, Swift & Co.	1st quality....dis 40&10%
Griswold.	per doz \$2.50 dis 20%
Nobies Mfg. Co.	
Keson's Patent.	
Cook's, Douglass Mfg. Co.	
Ives.	
Snell Mfg. Co.	.dis 50&5%
Jewett's Bits.	.dis 40c. dis 10%
Long Endings Bits.	.dis 50c. dis 10%
Lewis' Single Twist Bits.	.dis 25c. dis 20%
Andre's Bits.	.dis 40c. dis 10%
Griswold's Patent Bits.	.dis 25c. dis 10%
Expanxine Bits, Clark's.	small, \$18. large, \$26. dis 15%
"	large, \$30. dis 20%
"	Blake's.
"	Parmerie's.
"	small, \$30; large, \$36.
Hollow Augers, Douglass'.	ives....dis 35% @ 40%
"	French, Swift & Co....
"	Bonney's Adjust. \$ 10c. dis 35&10%
"	Stearns' Adjust. \$ 10c. dis 25&10%
"	Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50. dis 40%
Gilmel Bits-Screw.	\$7.50; no screw, \$9. dis 20&10%
"	Diamond.
Double Cut Gilmel Bits, Sheardson's.	each \$10. dis 20%
"	C. V. Taylor Mfg. Co. dis 30&10%
"	Hartwell's.
"	Douglas'.
"	Ives.
Morse's Bit Stock Drill, List of Jan'y 1, '76.	dis 25c
L'Hommedieu's Ship Augers.	dis 20c
Watrous Ship Augers.	dis 20c
Vincentian's Post Auger.	dis 20c
6 in 22c 60. 7.5 in 35 per doz.	dis 20c
Le'de's.	\$ 4.00 each. dis 10%
Aws., Brad Sets, &c.	
Aws., Sewing, Common.	per gross \$1.35. dis 25%
" Best.	per gross \$1.60. net
" Shouldered Peg.	per gross 2.25. dis 15%
" Patent Peg.	per gross 2.25. dis 15%
" Shouldered Brad.	per gross 2.65. dis 25&10%
Brad Sets, Aikin's.	per gross \$1.95. dis 40%
No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$17.50.	dis 55 @ 30%
" Clark's.	dis 50%
" Stanley's Excisor.	\$13.50. dis 30&10%
Axes.	
Blood's.	per doz \$15.50 @ 15.50. dis 30%
D. R. Barton Tool Co.	
Hunt's.	per doz \$11.50 @ 15.50
Conroy's.	per doz 10 @ 12. net doz 5%
H. Clark's (J. C. W. & Co.) brad' or red.	per doz \$10. dis 5%
Hurd's Razor Blade.	per doz 9 @ 11.00
Simmons'.	per doz 11 @ 10.50
ted Jacket.	per doz 12 @ 12.50
Mann's.	per doz 12 @ 15.50
" double Bitted.	per doz 23 @ 20.50
Underhill's.	per doz 12 @ 13.50
Crown.	per doz 12 @ 15.50
John Leverett's.	per doz 19 @ 20.50 net
M. H. Jones & Co.	per doz 11 @ 15.50
Nobies Mfg. Co.	per doz 10 @ 15.50 net
Elephant.	per doz 10 @ 15.50 net
Axes.	
Common (Guy C. Hotchkiss, Field & Co.).	\$ 7.50c. dis 5c
Solid Collar, Case Hardened, Chilled Box.	\$ 7.50c. dis 5c
Axe Grease, Frazer's.	\$ 7.50c. dis 5c
Light or "Common".	dis 25c
All other Spring Balances.	dis 25c
Banjos.—rated.	new list doz 50c
Iron Rim.	new list doz 50. 1025c
Brass (Plated list).	new list doz 50. 1025c
Orcide.	new list doz 50c
Bed Keys.	
Gray's Hatchet.	\$ 10c. dis 15%
Bell.	
Light Brass.	dis 70&5@10 @ 7.5%
" Extra Heavy.	dis 40&10%
" White Metal.	dis 50&10%
" Silver Chime.	dis 30&10%
" Swiss.	dis 25c
Globe (Cone's Patent).	dis 20&10%
Gong.	Abbe's.
"	Wilkerson's.
"	Bartons'.
"	Ebrook's.
"	Connell's.
Lever, Sargent's.	dis 50&10@15
Taylor's Bronze of Plated Lever.	dis 50c. dis 15%
Hart, Bliven & Mead Mfg. Co.	
Pull.	Brook's.
" Western.	Perkins'.
Cow—Common Wrought.	dis 25c
Hand Bellows.	Extra and Pittsburgh Pattern.
Moulden'.	dis 25c
Hand Bellows.	dis 10c
Blind Adjusters.—Domestic.	\$ 10c. dis 8—20%
Blind Fasteners.	
Mackrell's.	dis 30c
Van Sand's.	No. 2000, \$14.00. dis 25%
" old pattern.	per gross \$10.50. dis 5%
Washburn's Patent.	per gross \$10.00 dis 5%
"	we list net
Blind Nails.	dis 37 c
Boardman's Patent, 3 in. and larger.	3 in.
Blocks.	
Differential Pulley Blocks.	dis 30%
Tackie, Hope and Iron Strapped, Providence Tool Co.'s list.	dis 30&10 c
Slide Rule and Level Co.	dis 25&10 c
Blowers.	
Keystone Portable Forge Co.	dis 20 c
bells.	
Cast iron, Barrell, Shutter, &c.	dis 60&10@10 c
Cast Iron Chain.	dis 60&20@10 c
Wrought Iron Barrel.	dis 30. 10@10 c
" "	Shutter.
" "	dis 60&10@10 c
" "	Furnace.
" "	Sargent's.
Crangle and Tire, Common.	dis 75c. 10 c cash
" "	Norway Iron.
" "	dis 50@10 c
" "	B. & W. (old list) dis 65c.
" "	Philadelphia.
" "	Shepton's. (old list) dis 60@10 c
Union Nut Company, old list.	dis 45c.
Stove Nut Company, old list.	dis 45c.
Phillips' with Angers.	dis 45c. dis 25c
Phillips' with Angers.	10/10 dis 25c
Mortising Machines, \$3.00 each.	dis 30c
Boring Machines.	
Upright, Angular.	dis 15c. \$10. net
Hovey's No. Augers.	dis 15c. \$10. net
Douglas' no Augers.	dis 15c. \$10. net
Parr's, no Augers.	dis 15c. \$10. net
" with Angers.	dis 15c. \$10. net
Kellogg's, no Augers.	dis 15c. \$10. net
Screws.	dis 15c. \$10. net
" with Angers.	dis 15c. \$10. net
Phillips' with Angers.	dis 15c. \$10. net
Phillips' with Angers.	10/10 dis 25c
Braces.	
Barber's Patent.	dis 40&5 c
W. S. Brooks'.	dis 50c.
Spooff's Patent.	dis 50c.
Abbie's Patent.	dis 50c.
Ives' Centennial.	dis 40&10 c
" Novelty."	dis 20c.
Common Ball (American).	dis 20c.
Brackets—Sheff.	dis 60&10 @ 65c.
Bright Wire Goods.	dis 60c. 10 c
Bull Rings.—Union Nut Co.	dis 50c. 10 c
Sargent's.	dis 50c. 10 c
Hotchkiss'.	dis 50c. 10 c
Hammond, Beckley & Co.'s	dis 50c. 10 c
Batchers' Cleavers.	
D. R. Barton Tool Co.	dis 20&10 c
Stanley's.	dis 25c
Beatty's.	dis 25c
1 2 3 4 5 6	
10/10 12/12 14/14 16/16 18/18 20/20	
22/22 24/24 26/26 28/28 30/30 32/32	
34/34 36/36 38/38 40/40 42/42 44/44	
46/46 48/48 50/50 52/52 54/54 56/56	
58/58 60/60 62/62 64/64 66/66 68/68	
70/70 72/72 74/74 76/76 78/78 80/80	
82/82 84/84 86/86 88/88 90/90 92/92	
94/94 96/96 98/98 100/100 102/102 104/104	
106/106 108/108 110/110 112/112 114/114 116/116	
118/118 120/120 122/122 124/124 126/126 128/128	
130/130 132/132 134/134 136/136 138/138 140/140	
142/142 144/144 146/146 148/148 150/150 152/152	
154/154 156/156 158/158 160/160 162/162 164/164	
166/166 168/168 170/170 172/172 174/174 176/176	
178/178 180/180 182/182 184/184 186/186 188/188	
190/190 192/192 194/194 196/196 198/198 200/200	
202/202 204/204 206/206 208/208 210/210 212/212	
214/214 216/216 218/218 220/220 222/222 224/224	
226/226 228/228 230/230 232/232 234/234 236/236	
238/238 240/240 242/242 244/244 246/246 248/248	
250/250 252/252 254/254 256/256 258/258 260/260	
262/262 264/264 266/266 268/268 270/270 272/272	
274/274 276/276 278/278 280/280 282/282 284/284	
286/286 288/288 290/290 292/292 294/294 296/296	
298/298 300/300 302/302 304/304 306/306 308/308	
310/310 312/312 314/314 316/316 318/318 320/320	
322/322 324/324 326/326 328/328 330/330 332/332	
334/334 336/336 338/338 340/340 342/342 344/344	
346/346 348/348 350/350 352/352 354/354 356/356	
358/358 360/360 362/362 364/364 366/366 368/368	
370/370 372/372 374/374 376/376 378/378 380/380	
382/382 384/384 386/386 388/388 390/390 392/392	
394/394 396/396 398/398 400/400 402/402 404/404	
406/406 408/408 410/410 412/412 414/414 416/416	
418/418 420/420 422/422 424/424 426/426 428/428	
430/430 432/432 434/434 436/436 438/438 440/440	
442/442 444/444 446/446 448/448 450/450 452/452	
454/454 456/456 458/458 460/460 462/462 464/464	
466/466 468/468 470/470 472/472 474/474 476/476	
478/478 480/480 482/482 484/484 486/486 488/488	
490/490 492/492 494/494 496/496 498/498 500/500	
502/502 504/504 506/506 508/508 510/510 512/512	
514/514 516/516 518/518 520/520 522/522 524/524	
526/526 528/528 530/530 532/532 534/534 536/536	
538/538 540/540 542/542 544/544 546/546 548/548	
550/550 552/552 554/554 556/556 558/558 560/560	
562/562 564/564 566/566 568/568 570/570 572/572	
574/574 576/576 578/578 580/580 582/582 584/584	
586/586 588/588 590/590 592/592 594/594 596/596	
598/598 600/600 602/602 604/604 606/606 608/608	
610/610 612/612 614/614 616/616 618/618 620/620	
622/622 624/624 626/626 628/628 630/630 632/632	
634/634 636/636 638/638 640/640 642/642 644/644	
646/646 648/648 650/650 652/652 654/654 656/656	
658/658 660/660 662/662 664/664 666/666 668/668	
670/670 672/672 674/674 676/676 678/678 680/680	
682/682 684/684 686/686 688/688 690/690 692/692	
694/694 696/696 698/698 700/700 702/702 704/704	
706/706 708/708 710/710 712/712 714/714 716/716	
718/718 720/720 722/722 724/724 726/726 728/728	
730/730 732/732 734/734 736/736 738/738 740/740	
742/742 744/744 746/746 748/748 750/750 752/752	
754/754 756/756 758/758 760/760 762/762 764/764	
766/766 768/768 770/770 772/772 774/774 776/776	
778/778 780/780 782/782 784/784 786/786 788/788	
790/790 792/792 794/794 796/796 798/798 800/800	
802/802 804/804 806/806 808/808 810/810 812/812	
814/814 816/816 818/818 820/820 822/822 824/824	
826/826 828/828 830/830 832/832 834/834 836/836	
838/838 840/840 842/842 844/844 846/846 848/848	

Nettelfold's Brass	dis 60 to 60c
Bench—Iron, Beach	dis 60 to 60c
" Wood, Beach	dis 60 to 60c
" Hickory	dis 20c J 5
Hand	dis 25c to 30c
Hall Bell, Sargent	dis 40c to 50c
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s	dis 40c to 50c
Jack—Bell Bottom	dis 15c
Scythes	dis 15c
Blood's German Steel, Grass	dis \$10.00
" Cat	dis 10c
" Silver	dis 10c
" German	dis 10c
" Cast	dis 10c
Blood's Scisor and Granger	dis 10c
Young America	dis 10c
" Silver Clipper	dis 10c
Wadsworth's Grass	dis 10c
Pruning	per doz \$5.50 to \$6.00, net
Wadsworth's Lamp Trimmers	per doz \$5.75
Sawyers	dis 10c
Siding Door, M. W. & Co. List	dis 35c to 52c
" R. & E. List	dis 5c to 25c
Patent Butter	dis 20c to 25c
" Hatfield's	dis 20c to 25c
Russell's Anti-Friction	dis 50c to 25c
Siding Shutter, R. & E. List	dis 30c to 50c
Shovels and Spades	dis 25c
Ames	dis 25c
Howland's	dis 25c
Old Colony	dis 25c
Munroe's Shovels and Scoops	dis 20c to 75c
Shovels and Tongs	dis 20c to 75c
Iron and Brass Head, H. & E. List	dis 50c to 60c
Hart	dis 50c to 60c
Polished Steel	dis 30c to 100c
Sates	dis 10c
Square Frames, Round Cornered, by case	dis 70c
Less than a case	dis 65c to 10c
Spikes	dis 10c
North Carolina Handie Co.	dis 20c
Spoke Shavers	dis 20c
Defence Metalite	new list dis 25c
Wood	dis 10c
Bailey's	dis 20c to 30c
Spoke Trimmers	per doz \$10.00 to 40c
Steens	per doz \$10.00 to 40c
Ives	per doz \$12.00 to 40c
Douglas	per doz \$9.00 to 20c
Tanned Iron	dis 15c
By the case	dis 20c
Basting	dis 15c
Britannia	dis 30c to 50c
Boardman's new list	dis 50c
Rogers & Bro. A. 1	dis 40c to 50c
Heed & Barton	dis 40c to 50c
Derby Silver	dis 40c to 50c
Hammie Booth & Haydens	dis 40c to 50c
Nickel Silver Co.	dis 30c to 50c
Tin (P. S. & W.)	dis 30c to 50c
Axle Stone	dis 30c to 10c
" Slips	dis 10c
Sand Stone	dis 10c to 60c
Washstone	dis 10c to 60c
" Slips	dis 10c to 60c
Arkansas Stone	dis 10c to 60c
Slips	dis 10c to 60c
Grindstones, Franklin, Loring	dis 10c
Steve Pollan	dis gross \$6.00 to 5c
Joseph Dixon's	dis gross \$4.50 to 5c
Gum	dis gross \$4.50 to 5c
Gold Medal	dis gross \$4.00 to 5c
Rising Sun	dis gross \$3.50 to 5c
Squares	dis 10c
Steel	dis 50c to 10c
Iron Plate	dis 50c to 10c
Nickel Plated	dis 50c to 10c
Try Squares and T Bevels	dis 35c
Dudson's Try Squares	dis 30c
No. 2	dis 30c
" Improved, Nos. 1 & 2	dis 30c
Winterbottom's Try and Mitre	dis 30c to 10c
Tacks, Half Weight, American	dis 10c
Tacks, Full Weight	dis 10c
" Half	dis 10c
" Full	dis 10c
Carpet, Am. and Swed.	dis 10c
Leather Head	dis 10c
Copper	dis 10c
Brads, Half Weight	dis 10c
Shoe Nails	dis 10c
4-8ths and longer, 9c; 5-8ths, 9c; 5c, dis 10c	
Trunk, Cloud and Finishing Nails	dis 10c
%" 10c	
%" 13c	
Double Pointed Tacks	dis 40c to 5c
Tap Borers	dis 10c
Common and King	dis 10c
Yew Tap Borers	dis 10c to 25c
McGraw's	dis 10c to 20c
Tapes, Measuring	dis 20c
American Flask and Cap Co.	dis 20c
Eddy's	dis 20c
Iron Tapes	dis 15c
American Tea Tray Co.	dis 15c
Thermometers	dis 10c
Tin Case	dis 60c to 8c
Tea Cakes	dis 10c
Wistard	dis 10c to 20c
Tobacco Cutters	dis 10c
Enterprise Mfg. Co. (Champion)	dis 20c
Wood Bottom	per doz \$12—dis 20c to 10c
All Iron	per doz \$10—dis 40c to 50c
Nashua Lock Co.'s	per doz \$15 (dis 50c)
Timers' Tools and Machines	dis 10c
P. & W.	dis 10c
Trunks	dis 10c
Game Newhouse	dis 25c to 5c
Peek, Stow & Wilcox	dis 40c
Hotchkins	old list dis 40c
Billiard Room	dis 30c
Mouse, Wood Choker	dis 30c
Patent Choker Union	dis 30c
No. Co.	dis gross \$6.00 to 10c
Round Wire	dis 10c to 20c
Square	dis 10c to 20c
Cage	dis 20c to 50c, dis 10c
Patent Self Setting	per doz holes 25c to net
Crochet	dis 25c to net
Trovies	dis 10c
Lothorn's Brick and Plastering	dis 10c
Peace's Plastering	dis 15c
House Brick	dis 20c
Brades' Brick	dis 20c
Worrall's Brick and Plastering	dis 25c
Gates	dis 25c
Tires	dis 25c
Butter and Cheese	dis 25c
Ventilators (Window)	per dozen \$16.00 to 12c
Nickel and Gilt	per dozen \$16.00 to 12c
Solid Box, Trenton	4 to 16 lbs., 12c per net
" Wilson's	30 to 160 lbs., 12c per net
" Peter Wright's	100 and over, 22c per net
Parflet, Parker's	10c gold
" Wilson's	dis 50c to 10c
" Sargent's	dis 50c to 10c
" Burton	dis 50c to 10c
" Bassett and Union	dis 50c to 10c
" Merrill's	dis 50c to 10c
" Fisher & Norris	dis 50c to 10c
" Buffalo	dis 50c to 10c
" Sargeant	dis 50c to 10c
" Simpson's Adjustable	dis 50c to 10c
" Stearns	dis 50c to 10c
" H. H. Smith	dis 50c to 10c
Wheel Barrows	list of Oct. 27, 1875 net
Canal (Fugley & Chapman)	dis 30c to 50c
Coal, Garden and Stone (Fugley & Chapman)	dis 30c to 50c
Jumping Self-Oiling R. R. and Canal	dis 25c
Well Wheels	list of Oct. 25, 1875
Wire	list of Oct. 27, 1875 net
Bright and Annealed	dis 10c to 20c
" Bright	dis 10c to 20c
" Annealed	dis 10c to 20c
Galvanized	dis 10c to 20c
Galvanized, No. 7 to 18	dis 10c to 20c
Twisted, No. 10 to 18	dis 10c to 20c
Cast Steel	dis 15c to 20c
The Brown Wire	dis 10c to 20c
Galvanized Telegraph, Nos. 8 and 10	dis 10c to 20c
" Twisted	dis 10c to 20c
" Galvanized, Nos. 10 and 12	dis 10c to 20c
" Twisted	dis 10c to 20c
Alumined Fence, Nos. 8 to 12	dis 10c to 20c
" Twisted	dis 10c to 20c
Fence Staples	dis 10c to 20c
Stone Steel Wire	dis 10c to 20c
Jagged Barb Fence	dis 10c to 20c
Galvanized	dis 10c to 20c
Steel Must Wire, Nos. 12 to 27	dis 10c to 20c
Judd's Picture Wire	dis 10c to 20c
" Twisted	dis 10c to 20c
Wrenches	dis 10c to 20c
American Adjustable	dis 10c to 20c
Baxter's Adjustable "S" New List, May 1, '76	dis 10c to 20c
Collins & Co.'s	dis 10c to 20c
Cox's Genuine	dis 10c to 20c
" Pattern (Wrought)	dis 10c to 20c
Diamond Hard Wires	dis 10c to 20c
Hull & Belden's Clinax	dis 10c to 20c
Linnay's Patent	dis 10c to 20c
Tate's Pattern	dis 10c to 20c
" Twisted	dis 10c to 20c
Bemis & Cal's Patent Combination	dis 10c to 20c
" Meyrick's Pattern	dis 10c to 20c
" Bring's Patent	dis 10c to 20c
Aiken's Pocket (Bright)	per doz \$10.00 to 50c net

## METALS.

Wringers	Less than 2 doz	2 doz lots
Provident, with Cog Wheels	\$1.00	\$1.00
Household, without	60c	50c
" Universal	60c	50c
" with	60c	50c
Eureka, without	72c	70c
Novelties	60c	50c
" with	72c	70c
Sherman	60c	50c
" without	72c	70c
Reliance	60c	50c
Exterior Bench Wringers	90c	80c
" for Set Tubs	82c	79c
Crown No. 2	60c	50c

## Stamped Tin Ware.

Common Stamped	dis 10c
Stamped Retinued Ware	dis 10c
Spanned Tin Ware	dis 10c
Plastered Tin Ware	dis 20c

## TUBING.

Plain to No. 20 inclusive, above 14 in. to 3 in.	\$4.44
" 21, 22, 23, two cents advance on List for each Number	50
24, 25, 26, four cents advance on List for each Number	50
Almond, 26, special rates.	50
Plain, 16c	50

## All Mandrel Drawn Tubes, 5 cents advance on List.

Prices	10c
10c	10c

## Prices

10c	10c





<tbl\_r cells="2" ix="5" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1



## Steel.

**THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO.,  
LIMITED.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF



General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.

New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The members of the Edgar Thomson Steel Company, Limited, have had large experience in manufacturing and in railway management; their works are the most complete in the world, with all the late improvements, and are located in the best Bessemer metal district in the United States, and their managing officers are experienced in the manufacture of Bessemer Steel.

The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States. Rails of any weight or section furnished on short notice. Orders for trial lots solicited.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 41 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
D. McCANDLESS, Chairman.

W. H. SHINN,  
General Manager.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

**SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

**STEEL.**

Also, Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny, Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.**

Works and Office, NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,**

Steel Locomotive Tires. Steel Axles of every description.

**STEEL FORGINGS UP TO 8000 lbs. IN WEIGHT.**

Solid Steel Castings, Hammer Dies, Frogs, Crossings, etc.

**BEST TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEELS.**

WM. SELLERS, Pres. CHAS. A. BRINLEY, Supt. MARRIOTT C. SMYTH, Sec. & Treas.

**ANDERSON & WOODS,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Best Refined CAST STEEL.**

CAST and GERMAN PLOW and SPRING STEEL.

FIRST AVENUE AND ROSS STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.

**J. CLARK WILSON & CO.,**

Manufacturers and Jobbers of Hardware,

81 Beekman Street, New York. P. O. Box 2355.

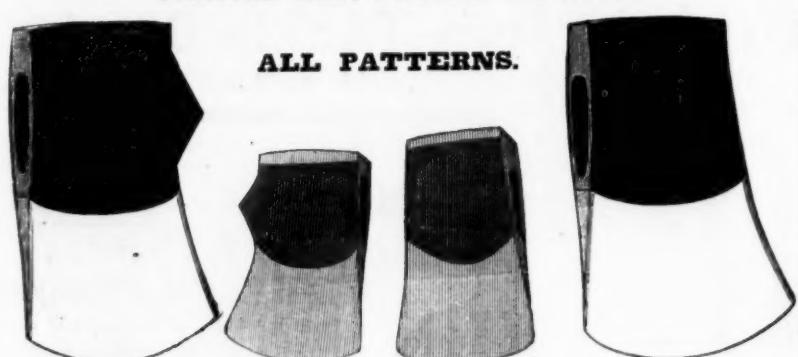
Offer for sale for the season of '76 and '77 our

**H. CLARK C. S. AXES,**

Warranted made of Firth Best English Cast Steel

PAINTED RED, BRONZE OR BLUE.

ALL PATTERNS.



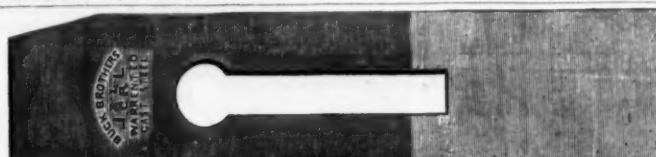
Kentucky. New Jersey. New England. Western.

Special patterns made to order from samples or drawings.

All weights to 3½ to 4½ lbs. per dozen, \$ 9.50.  
from 3½ to 4½ and 4½ to 5½ lbs. " 10.00.  
4½ to 5½ and 4½ to 6 lbs. " 10.50.

Paid January 1st, 1877, or 5% discount for cash.

Bevelled Axes 50c. per dozen extra.



**BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.**

The more complete assortment in the U. S. of Shank, Socket Firmer, and Socket Framing Chisels.

**PLANE IRONS.**

Gongs of all lengths and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Awls, Chisel Handles of all kinds. Orders filled promptly; generally same day as received.

O. H. HICKS & CO.,  
Manufacturers of the

**"Lockwood" Steel Hoe**

AND

The "Wall Protector" Match Safe,  
An Article of Unusual Merit.  
Send for sample and prices.

OFFICE & WORKS,  
45 N. Holliday St., Baltimore, Md.

## Hardware.

**JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED  
BUTCHERS' KNIVES,  
BUTCHERS' STEELS,  
AND  
SHOE KNIVES.**

THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION  
TO THE NAME,  
IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY

**JOHN WILSON.**

GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE  
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD,  
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

WORKS:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED in the Year 1750

**HERMANN BOKER & CO.,**

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK, 101 and 103 Duane and 91 and 93 Thomas Streets.

REMSCHEID and SOLINGEN (Prussia). H. BOKER & CO.

SHEFFIELD (England), No. 3 Arundal Lane, Represented by Mr. ARTHUR LEE.

LIEGE (Belgium), Represented by Mr. LOUIS MULLER.

Manufacturers and Importers of Cutlery, Guns, Hardware and Railroad Material. Proprietors of TRENTON VISE AND TOOL WORKS, TRENTON, N. J.—Vises, Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Sledges, Hammers, Bridge Work, Turn Tables, etc.

Proprietors of the MANHATTAN CUTLERY CO., "O. K." Razors.

LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.—Table Cutlery and Butcher Knives.

W. & S. Butcher's Files, Edge Tools and Razors, the largest stock in the United States. Geo. Wostenholm & Son's Knives, Scissors and Razors, the largest stock in the U. S. John Wilson's Butcher and Shoe Knives. Peter Wright's and Armitage Anvils.

We always have on hand a full assortment of German and English Hardware, Cutlery, Guns, Gun Material, Chains, Heavy Goods.

**S. H. & E. Y. MOORE**

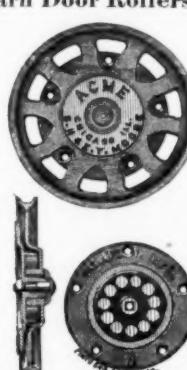
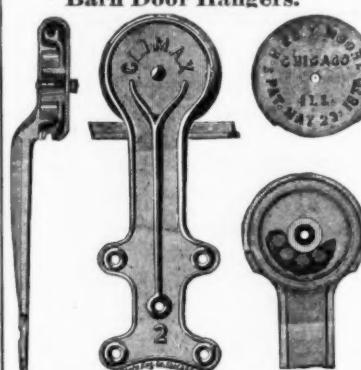
Agents for  
PROVIDENCE TOOL CO. WM. H. HASKELL & CO., FALLS RIVET CO., THE READING BOLT AND NUT WORKS, 68 Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.,

**"CLIMAX"**

Barn Door Hangers.

**"ACME"**

Barn Door Rollers.



The "CLIMAX" Hanger is simple and substantial in its construction. A circular cap on the head contains a set of nine chilled iron rollers, within which the hub of the wheel revolves. The rollers do away with friction and wear on a plain pin, which is liable to come off in ordinary hangers. In the "CLIMAX" there is the friction of rolling surfaces only. Other hangers have the friction of iron, or the rollers alone; the combination of both in the Climax makes it the easiest running hanger in existence.

The "ACME" Roller is made on the same principle as the "Climax" Hanger. All the parts are constructed in the strongest manner and turned in a lathe to work perfectly true and smooth. It is adapted to a track made of ¾ inch half round iron. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

FOR SALE BY  
J. Clark Wilson & Co., New York. Wm. Blair & Co., Philadelphia. Seeberger & Breakey, Cincinnati, O. C. E. Walbridge, St. Louis, Mo. W. Bingham & Co., Cleveland, O. Pittsburgh, Pa. McCarthy & Redfield, Boston, Mass. John R. Kelso, Jr., Rochester, N. Y. F. S. Bradley & Co., Troy, N. Y. Maurice E. Viele, Providence, R. I. And the trade generally.

Chicago, Ill. Chicago, Ill. Buffalo, N. Y. Cleveland, O. Toledo, O. Syracuse, N. Y. Baltimore, Md. New Haven, Conn. Albany, N. Y. Hartford, Conn. Dayton, O.

This Wrench can be furnished with Bridge Pat. Nut or Sleeve.

**Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.**

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, Case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite Combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a Combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address,

**BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO. Springfield, Mass.**

**TEN EYCK AXE MFG. CO., COHOES, N. Y.**

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of **AXES** of all Kinds  
Hatchets, Adzes, Grub Hoes, Mattocks & Picks.

Sole Manufacturers of the "WASHOE" PICK.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished upon application.

**G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.**

Butchers' Cleavers, Axe Eye Bush Hooks, Socket Bush Hooks, Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools, Carpenter's Drawing Knives, Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

FOR SALE BY

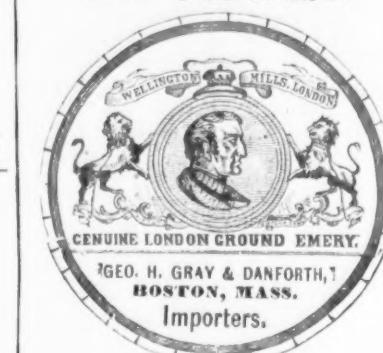
**MARTIN DOSCHER Agent, 96 Chambers Street, N. Y.**

Emery, Grindstones, &c.

**EMERY  
WELLINGTON MILLS.**

USE THE BEST.

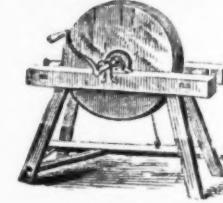
THE BEST IS ALWAYS  
THE CHEAPEST.



SALE AGENCIES:  
Macomber, Bigelow & Dowse, Boston, Mass.  
Homer, Foote & Co., Springfield, Mass.  
C. Foster & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
J. Clark Wilson & Co., New York City.  
Chas. M. Ghriskey, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Belcher Bros., Providence, R. I.  
Baader, Adamson & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Perin and Gaff Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Clemens Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Geo. M. Way & Co., Hartford, Ct.  
F. S. Bradley & Co., New Haven, Ct.  
Apothecaries' Hall Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
W. Bingham & Co., Cleveland, O.  
M. M. Buck & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sold by all Hardware Dealers

**Walter R. Wood,  
GRINDSTONES.**



SOLE AGENT OF THE  
BEREA STONE CO., of Ohio,  
NOVA SCOTIA and other brands.  
283 & 285 Front Street, New York.

**WORTHINGTON & SONS,  
North Amherst, Ohio.**

Manufacturers of

**SCYTHE STONES.**

"Star," "Diamond,"  
"Huron," "Round English,"  
"Darby Creek," "Community,"  
"Manchester," "Indian Pond."

Price list on application.

Established 1838.  
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., Easthampton, Ct., Manufacturers of SLEIGH BELLS. House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c. Bell Metal Kettles. Centennial Exhibit '76, Main Building.

**A. F. PIKE,  
East Haverhill, New Hampshire,**  
Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in Scythe, Axe, Knife and Hacker STONES.

LETOILE, UNION, PREMIUM, DIAMOND GRIT, WHITE MOUNTAIN, INDIAN POND (red ends) Stones gotten up or latelied in any style desired. Price and quality guaranteed. Our Stone are of good keen grit and will not glaze.

Steam Oil Stone Works.  
**F. E. DISHMAN,** Successor to Wm. Galbraith & Co. Manufacturer of and Dealer in the Best Washita, Arkansas, Hindostan and Sand STONES.

For various sizes and patterns, suited to every variety of Mechanical use. Send for illustrated Price List with Specified Dimensions.

**CHAS. FOESCHNER,** Manufacture of Butchers' Tools, Machinery, and Excelsior Upright Sausage Stuffers. (Foeschner's Patent.) 41 Irvington St., bet. Forsyth and Elbridge, N. Y. Send for illustrated Price List with Specified Dimensions.

**'DRAW CUT'** BUTCHERS' MACHINES Choppers, Hand and Power Stuffers, Lard Presses. Warranted thoroughly made in the BEST IN USE. MURRAY IRON WORKS Burlington, Iowa.

Gold by the hardware trade.

CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDALS  
awarded to Enterprise Manufacturing Co., Philad'a,  
for Mrs. Potts' Sad-Irons, Coffee Mill, Tobacco Cutter,  
Sausage Stuffer, &c.

GRAHAM &amp; HAINES, AGENTS, NEW YORK,



## WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Wheeling, West Va.,

Manufacturers of

Wrought Butts, Strap & T Hinges, Wrought Hooks,  
Hasps & Staples, Wrought Repair  
Links & Washers,

GRAHAM &amp; HAINES, Sole Agents, 113 Chambers &amp; 95 Reade Sts., N. Y.

QUACKENBUSH, TOWNSEND & CO.,  
Hardware, Cutlery, &c.

85 Chambers &amp; 67 Reade Sts., N. Y.

Depot for  
THOS. JOWITT & SONS,  
(Sheffield, England.)  
FILE-S and HORSE RASPS.

Manufacturers of the

Agents for  
Norwich Lock  
MFG. CO."BEAVER"  
American)  
FILES and HORSE RASPS.  
"WIDE AWAKE"  
AXES.

Patented March 4, 1873.

BLAKE BROTHERS  
HARDWARE CO.,  
New Haven, Conn.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

Manufacturers of

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, BUTTS, HOUSE  
TRIMMINGS, CARRIAGE,  
And GENERAL HARDWARE

The attention of our old Customers and the Trade generally is invited to our new Illustrated Catalogue just issued, comprising a full assortment of our well known staple goods: Butts (Drilled and Wire jointed), Thumb Latches, Sash, Upright Screw and Side Pulleys, Wardrobe and Harness Hooks, Draw Pulls, Nut Crackers, Cork Screws, &c., &c. Also several new and attractive styles of Fancy Hardware, at prices to suit the times.

Our new Patent Fancy Open Work Cap Butt, with Ornamented Knuckle, in Real and Imitation Bronze, and our Nickel Plated Cap Butts, with concealed Screws, are the handsomest in the market, and are attracting much attention. While making plain and japanned goods a specialty, we are prepared to meet the increasing demand for ornamented bronze and nickel plated House Trimmings. Goods packed in boxes or bundles, as may be preferred. For catalogue and price list address

BLAKE BROTHERS HARDWARE CO.,  
New Haven, Conn.

## IRON BLOCK PLANE.

No. 110. 7 1/2 inches Long, 1 3/4 inch Cutter, \$9.00 per dozen.



STANLEY RULE AND LEVEL COMPANY, Manufacturers,  
Factories, New Britain, Conn. Warehouses, 35 Chambers St., N. Y.

COBB & DREW,  
Plymouth, Mass.  
Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedish Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gun Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Cloth and Glass Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to Order.

NEW YORK AGENCY

Grundy & Kenworthy  
HARDWARE.

165 Greenwich Street,  
Agent for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts

Established in 1836.  
Shelton Company,  
Manufacturers of every variety of  
TACKS & SMALL NAILS,  
Carriage, Machine, Floor, Store and  
Tire Bolts, Coach Screws,  
Bed Screws, &c.  
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

A.C. COES  
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871.

Established in 1839.



A. G. COES &amp; CO.

WORCESTER,  
Mass.,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE  
COES'

## SCREW WRENCHES.

Our goods have been very  
much improved recently, by  
making the Bar WRENCH, as  
shown in the cut, which makes  
a 12 in. Wrench as strong as a  
15 in. made in the ordinary way,  
and by using

A. G. COES'

NEW PATENT

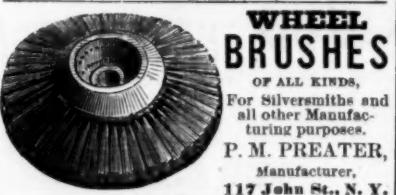
## FERRULE

Which cannot be forced back  
into the handle.

Our goods are manufactured  
under Patents dated February  
7, 1860, (re-issued June  
29, 1871), May 1, 1871, and Dec.  
26, 1871, and any violation of  
either will be vigorously prosecuted.

We call particular attention to  
our new Patent Ferrule, with its  
Supporting Nut (shown in section  
in the above cut), which makes  
the strongest Ferrule fastening  
known.

A. G. COES &amp; CO.



H. CARTER  
290 Pearl Street, New York.



Potter's Patent  
STEP LADDERS.  
Manufacturer of and Dealer in all descriptions of  
Moulders' and Plasterers' Tools,

And Dealers in  
General Hardware, Gilded Copper Weather Vanes,  
CARTERS' PATENT CARRIAGE LIFTING JACK, &c.

## The Hart, Bliven &amp; Mead Mfg. Co.,

18 &amp; 20 Cliff Street, and 243 &amp; 245 Pearl Street, New York.

Factories at KENSINGTON, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## BUILDERS' HARDWARE.



Japanned, Brass, Plated, Enameled and Bronze Metal  
CUPBOARD CATCHES.

Door Bolts, Sash Fasteners, Drawer Pulls, Store Door Handles, &c.,  
in great variety.

Our Catalogue and "1876 Centennial Appendix" is now ready for distribution to patrons. A full set of samples and Post Office Box in the Main Building (P 70) Centennial International Exhibition, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,  
HARDWARE FACTORS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Bonney's Hollow

## AUGERS.

Stearns' Hollow Augers

and Saw Vises

Bonney's Spoke Trimmers

Double Edge Sooke Shaves

Adjustable Gate Hinges

Scandinavian Pad Locks



Flat Key Brass and Iron Pad Locks, &amp;c., &amp;c.

625 Market St., Phila. Pa.

Wrought Iron Tackle Blocks  
FOR ROPE OR CHAIN.

Same as the ordinary block, but sustains the weight at any point.

VAN WART &amp; McCOY, Sole Agents, 134 &amp; 136 Duane St., N. Y.

## CHAMPION

## HOG RINGER

Rings and Holders

Only Double Ring

ever invented.

The only ring that

will keep HOGS

from roofing.

No sharp points in the

Ringers 75c. Rings 50c 100.

Holders 75c. Huskers 25c.

EAGLE BILL

## CORN HUSKER

Is the best Husker in the

market. Farmers say it

is the best. Use no other.

Ringers 75c. Rings 50c 100.

Holders 75c. Huskers 25c.

BROWN'S

## HOG AND PIC

Rings and Holders.

Only Single Ring

that closes on the

nose of the nose.

No sharp points in

the nose to keep it

sore.

CHAMBERS &amp; QUINLAN,

Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

WILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.,  
NEW LONDON, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## SOLID BOX VISES.

With or without Convex and Concave Washers.

Jackscrews, Braces, Coffee Mills, Turning Lathes, Clamp Heads and Screws, Parallel Bench Vises, Sash Pulleys, Ho House Pulleys, Composition Clocks, Bench Screws, Vice Screws, Gridirons, Drill Stocks and Boxes, Box Chisels, Rivets, Sheaves, Block Pins, Composition Roller and Iron Bushings, Riggers' Screws, Caulkers' Tools, Pump Chambers, Belaying Pins, Martin Spikes, Malleable Iron Castings, and General Hardware.

GALVANIZING DONE TO ORDER.

## WILSON MFG. COMPANY,

Warehouse, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

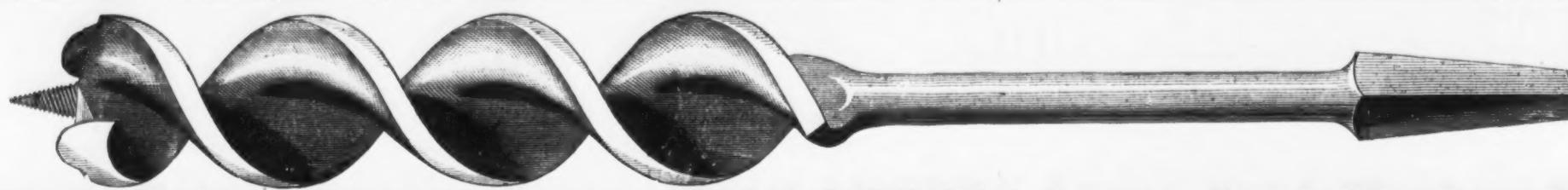


## PHILADELPHIA.

(Corrected weekly by Lloyd, Supplee &amp; Walton).

Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10 per cent. per annum.

Anvils.—Solid Cast Steel.	
Peter Wright's, # 1, gold.	\$1 @ 10% c
Whidbey's	11 c
Eagle.	hat 11 cents—dis 20 @ 20% 10%
Apple Parers.—Domestic.	per doz \$ 6.50
Peacock Parers.	10 c
Say State Parer, Corer and Slicer.	12 50
Other makes.	7 50
Lots of 5 to 25 dozen special price.	
Axes.	
Mains (according to weights).	Per doz. \$10 50 @ 9 50
Red Indian.	10 50 @ 10 00
Red Chilian.	11 00 @ 10 50
Crown Prince.	11 00 @ 10 50
Hund.	12 50 @ 11 50
Augers and Auger Bits.	
Bethammon Pierce.	dis 95 c
Douglas' & Ives' Augers.	dis 40 10 c
Connell's Valley Auger Bits.	dis 40 10 c
Coupe Bits.	dis 10 10 c
Jenkin's.	dis 10 10 c
Dates' Nut Augers.	dis 40 10 c
Douglas' & Ives' Augers.	dis 40 10 c
Watrous' Shun Augers.	dis 20 @ 25 25
Bonney's Pat. Hollow Augers.	dis 25 25
Steens' Patent Hollow Augers.	dis 25 25
Balances.	
Light or "Common."	dis 25 10 c
All other Spring Balances.	dis 25 c
Bellows.	
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. Light Hand.	dis 70 c
Common Flute Pattern.	dis 60 10 c
Swan's Pattern Hand Bell.	dis 50 10 c
Gt. Western & Kentucky Cow.	dis 50 10 c
Boiling Machines.	
Mats Mfg. Co., complete with	dis 30 @ 25 25
Douglas' Co., complete with	dis 30 @ 25 25
Common Boiling Machines, no Augers.	dis 40 @ 30 37 5
Angular.	5 00 @ 10 c
Bolts.—Eastern Carriage Bolts.	
Western.	dis 75 c
Philadelphia	(Eng.) dis 60 10 c
" (Clemens)	dis 60 10 c
Wrought.	dis 40 10 c
Table Hinges and Back Flaps.	dis 15 25 c
Narrow.	dis 40 10 c
Loose Pin.	dis 40 10 c
Galvanized Wire No. 1 to 15.	dis 10 10 c
BUFFALO.	
Reported by Messrs. Sidney Shepard & Co.	Oct. 18, 1876.
Anglers—Senn Mfg. Co.	dis 25@10 c
Axes—Frances.	\$1 00
Bits, Angler—Senn Mfg. Co.	dis 20@10 c
Bells, Cow—Saw & Gouges.	dis 40 10 c
Braces—Bit, Spofford's Patent.	dis 25 c
Birds Cut.	dis 40 10 c
Boards—Stove, Broads.	list net
Boats—Stove.	Pat. dis 25 @ 4 mos. 2 1/2 @ 30 days
Brick—Bath (box of 2 doz) Best English.	dis 40 c
Box Ovens—Furnace's.	dis 25@10 c
Cases—Piano.	dis 50@10 c
Chisels—Firmer Rocker.	dis 15 c
Framing Socket.	dis 70 c
Corner Solder Chisel.	dis 70 c
Carpenters—Malleable.	dis 70 c
Cocks—Globe and Bibb.	dis 70 c
Cutters—Meat "Holes."	dis 40 10 c
Dish—"Copper."	dis 40 10 c
Elbows—Corrugated.	per doz \$10 00
Adjustable.	dis 15 c
Columbus.	dis 20 c
Flinters—Genesia.	dis 10 10 c
Flinters—Geneva.	dis 10 10 c
Flinters—Ice Cream—Cham.	dis 10 10 c
Hammers—Henry W. Kip's.	dis 10 10 c
Hinges, Gen.—Shepard's.	dis 10 10 c
Horn—Wind.	dis 40 10 c
Sheard's Standard.	dis 60@10 c
Hobs, Coat—Plain, Black and Galvan.	dis 15 10 c
Funnel, Black and Galvanized.	dis 15 10 c
Kettle and Helmet.	dis 15 10 c
Sad Irons.	dis 15 10 c
Kettles—Brass.	dis 15 10 c
Copper, "Hand Made".	dis 15 10 c
Knives—Spoon.	dis 15 10 c
Razor Blade.	dis 10 5 c
Tabernacles, Tumbler—with guard.	dis 60@10 c
Without guard.	dis 10 10 c
Walls—Screws Parting.	11/100 @ 15 c
Machines—Boring, Small.	750 @ doz
Mills—Box and Stone.	dis 25 c
Box Union and Eagle.	dis 25 c
Cut Nails—Harrisburg.	dis 25 c
Horse, Ausable—No. 1.	7 1/2 @ 15 c
Paint—White Lead U. S. Govt.	dis 10 10 c
Pans—Drinking.	dis 8 1/2 c
Frying.	dis 40 10 c
Grips—Iron, Black and Tinned.	dis 30 @ 60 c
Scoville's Screw Co.—	
Flat Head, Iron.	dis 52 1/2 c
Flat Head, Brass.	dis 52 1/2 c
Steves—Wood, Hoop Iron.	dis 10 10 c
Tinned.	dis 10 10 c
Skates and Straps—White's.	\$9.00 (@ 11/2 doz)
S. S. & Co., Kitchen.	by the case.
Britannia.	dis 10 10 c
G. S. Hall, Elton & Co.	dis 10 10 c
Scales—Buffalo Scale Works.	dis 10 10 c
Fairbanks.	dis 10 10 c
Stone Polish—Gem.	dis 15 10 c
Dixon's.	gross \$10 00
Spoons, Iron, Tinned.	dis 10 10 c
Locks—Plain.	dis 10 10 c
Tacks—Half Weight Am. Iron.	dis 25@10 c
Tea Trays.	dis 25@10 c
Thermometers—Tin Case.	dis 10 10 c
Tools—Timmen's.	dis 10 10 c
Tins—Palace Ccm.	dis 10 10 c
Vises.	dis 15 10 c
Parallel, Buffalo.	dis 30 c
Ware—French, Tinned and Iron.	dis 20@10 c
Can Iron, Hollow.	dis 15 10 c
Wire—Brass and Copper.	dis 45 45
Wire—Bessemer Steel.	list net
Wringers—Novelties.	dis 10 10 c
Barrel—Finger.	25@10 c
Bar Tin—Straits.	25@10 c
Solder—No. 1, Crook's.	15 c
No. 1 Star.	15 c
Sheet Zinc—Lamelle.	.50
Sheets—	100 m. each
Leather.	100 m.
Metal.	100 m.
Iron Wire—Bright and Annealed.	100 m.
Coppered.	100 m.
Tinned.	100 m.
Timed Brooms.	dis 30@10 c
Bar Tin—Straits.	25@10 c
Solder—Pure Refined.	14 c
Sheets—	100 m. each
Leather.	100 m.
Metal.	100 m.
Iron Wire—Bright and Annealed.	100 m.
Coppered.	100 m.
Tinned.	100 m.
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Cooper.	20@10 c
Coppering.	12 1/2 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c
Large Pigs.	22 c
Small Pigs.	22 c
Bar Tin.	20@10 c
Bottoms.	20@10 c
Sheet Iron.	\$10 00
No. 18, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 27, Am. Common.	dis 25@10 c
No. 24, W. D. Wood & Co., Smooth.	47 1/2 c
Plastered.	14 c
No. 1.	14 c
No. 2.	12 c
Copper.	12 c
Coppering.	12 c



### Kasson's Patent Concavo-Convex Twist AUGERS, Auger, Car & Machine Bits.

The front or working faces of these Augers and Bits are Concave, and the rear faces are Convex. This peculiar construction reduces friction in boring, prevents clogging, and enables the operator to do more work with less effort than with any other Auger or Bit now in use. They do not require to be withdrawn for clearance of chips while any part of the twist is outside the surface of the wood. Correspondence and orders solicited. These goods are Solid Cast Steel, and superior to any in the market. For sale to dealers at standard list, with usual discounts. Manufacturers supplied with machine Bits (spur lip for cross, or curved lip for end boring) of any length of twist required.

CRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents, 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.

MILWAUKEE MANUFACTURING CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS, Milwaukee, WIS.



HOLROYD & CO.  
WATERFORD.  
NEW YORK.

### C. SCOFIELD'S STRAIGHTENER OR BENDER, For Shafting, Axles, Tubes, Rails, &c.

There has long been a want of some device by which the straightening of shafting could be done without removing the work from the centers, and at the same time do it quickly and accurately. The

**SCOFIELD PATENT SHAFT STRAIGHTENER**

meets just such a want; the apparatus is light and can be easily handled, yet it is of sufficient strength for the purpose required. It can be placed upon the shears of the lathe, and moved along the entire length of the work. It is especially

Adapted to Removing Short Bends, which frequently occur in long lengths of shafting. The lightness of the Straightener renders it eminently

Adapted for Line and Counter-Shafting, without necessitating the time and trouble of removing hangers and detaching couplings, but can be

Easily applied to the Shaft while in Position. It can also be used on the bench for short lengths.

For Circulars, Price List, &c., Address,

C. SCOFIELD & CO.,  
Vineland, N. J.



### PUREST BLACK LEAD, Lump and Ground.

McILVAINE BROS.,  
15th and Hamilton Streets, PHILADELPHIA.  
P. & F. CORBIN,  
Manufacturers of BUILDERS' & MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE.



No. 4298, Burglar Proof Sash Lock, Patented.

DOOR LOCKS, LATCHES, BUTTS, BRONZE TRIMMINGS, and ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE WORK GENERALLY.

Warehouses,  
New Britain, Conn.  
87 Chambers & 69 Rende Sts., New York.

### STAFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.'S Stencil Combinations.



Containing: Stencil Alphabet, Figures, Can Stencil Ink and Brush.

Working boxes, barrels, bags, and packages for shipment.

Printing all manner of showcards, notices, signs, numbers, prices, &c., and other purposes too numerous to mention.

Instructive and amusing for boys.

#### WHOLESALE PRICES.

Size. Size.

$\frac{1}{2}$  in., per dozen..... \$6.00 |  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., per dozen..... \$10.00

$\frac{1}{4}$  in., per dozen..... 6.50 |  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., per dozen..... 12.00

$\frac{1}{4}$  in., per dozen..... 7.00 |  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., per dozen..... 18.00

$\frac{1}{4}$  in., per dozen..... 9.00 |  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., per dozen..... 25.00

An illustration of sizes sent on application.

For sale by Hardware Dealers and Stationers.

No. 66 Fulton Street, New York.

### REESE'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE BUSINESS Stencil Letters & Figures.

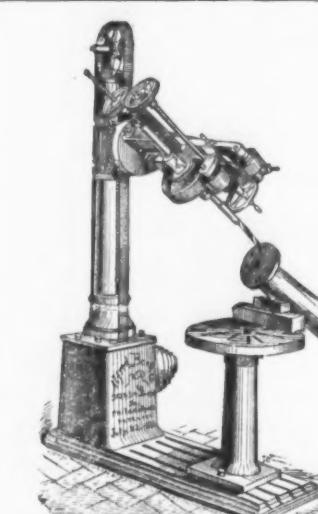


Assorted sizes for Straight, Circular and Half Circle Printing. These letters CHANGE to form any NAME, WORD or SENTENCE AT PLEASURE. Millions retailed yearly for Bag Plates, &c., marking Robes, Show Cards, and 1000 uses.

SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHER STENCILS.

O. G. BRYANT, 102 Washington St., CHICAGO.

Owner of Patents in the United States and Canada, and exclusive Manufacturer.



### ALFRED BOX & CO., Reliance Tool Works, Removed to 312 Greene St., PHILADELPHIA.

Engineers and General Machinists, and Manufacturers of Lathes, Drill Presses, and Special Tools to order.

### JOHNSON'S PATENT UNIVERSAL LATHE CHUCK.



We invite attention to the superior construction of this chuck. Its working parts are absolutely protected from dirt and chips. It is strong, compact and durable, and will hold the greatest variety of work, as the jaws are adjustable within the full diameter of the chuck. For Price List address, LAMBERTVILLE IRON WORKS, Lambertville, N. J.

### BUFFALO Bellows Factory and Planing Mill.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

### JOSEPH CHURCHYARD, Contractor, Builder

### Manufacturer, CLINTON, cor. ADAMS STS., Buffalo, N. Y.

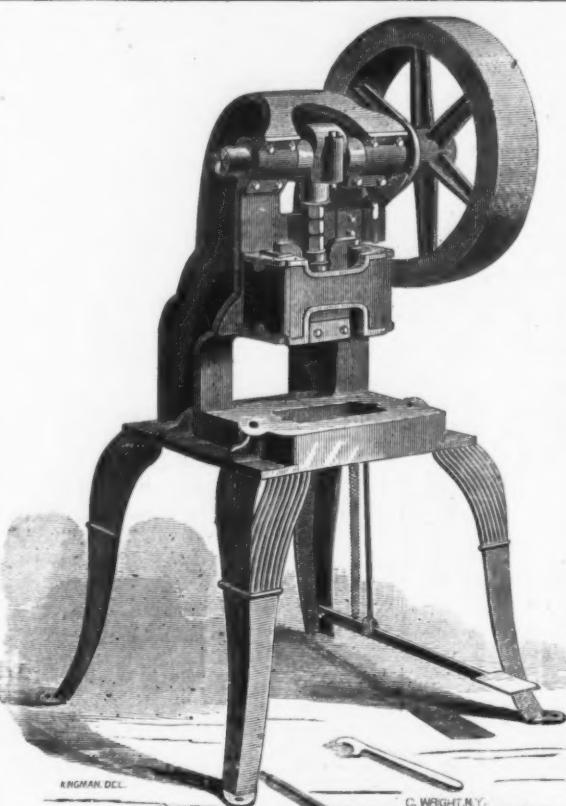
#### SASH, BLINDS DOORS,

Cisterns, Tanks, Stairs, Hand Railings, Newels, Mirror Frames, Mantels, Curtain Cornices, Book Cases, Doors, Mouldings, and complete interior and exterior finish for houses.

#### ROUGH AND PLANED LUMBER,

Flooring, Siding, Shingles, Lath and Fence Posts.

#### Blacksmiths' & Moulder's Bellows.



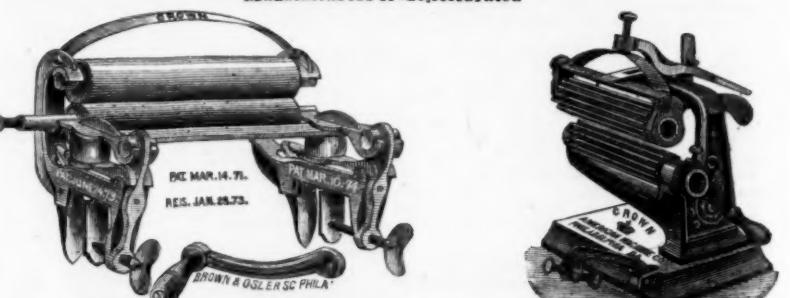
**BLISS & WILLIAMS,**  
Manufacturers of all kinds of  
PRESSES, DIES, & SPECIAL MACHINES,  
FOR WORKING SHEET METALS, &c.

167 to 173 Plymouth Street, Cor. of Jay, Brooklyn, N. Y.



**H. H. HARVEY'S HAMMER AND TOOL WORKS**, Augusta, Me.  
SPECIALTIES.—Stone Cutters' Hammers and Tools, Quarrymen's Drills, Wedges and Half Rounds, &c., &c., Miners' Hammers and Tools, Blacksmiths' Hammers and Tools, Patent Hammers for picking burr stone. Also the common Mill Picks, Ice Tools, Wood wedges Steel or Iron, H. R. Solid eye Picks, with one lb. of best Cast Steel, and one lb. of best Cast Iron, and one lb. of best Cast Steel, and one lb. of best Cast Iron. All hammers have true eyes and polished faces, and are made from solid cast steel. No charge is made for boxing or carting at Augusta; shipping facilities are excellent. Hammers made to any pattern or drawing. Capacity of works, one ton of hammers per day. A full line of the above goods constantly in stock. Catalogue on application.

### The American Machine Co., Manufacturers of the celebrated



### CROWN WRINGERS and CROWN FLUTERS

The most popular in the market. Office, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

### NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1862.

### HAMMERED AND FINISHED HORSE NAILS.

We offer our Finished Nail to the trade with the confidence that it has no equal in the market. It is the genuine "Northwestern" Nail, Finished, and we give it our unqualified guaranty.

Office and Factory, 56 to 68 Van Buren st., Chicago.

A. W. KINGSLAND, Secretary.

### GLOBE NAIL COMPANY, MANUFACTURERS OF

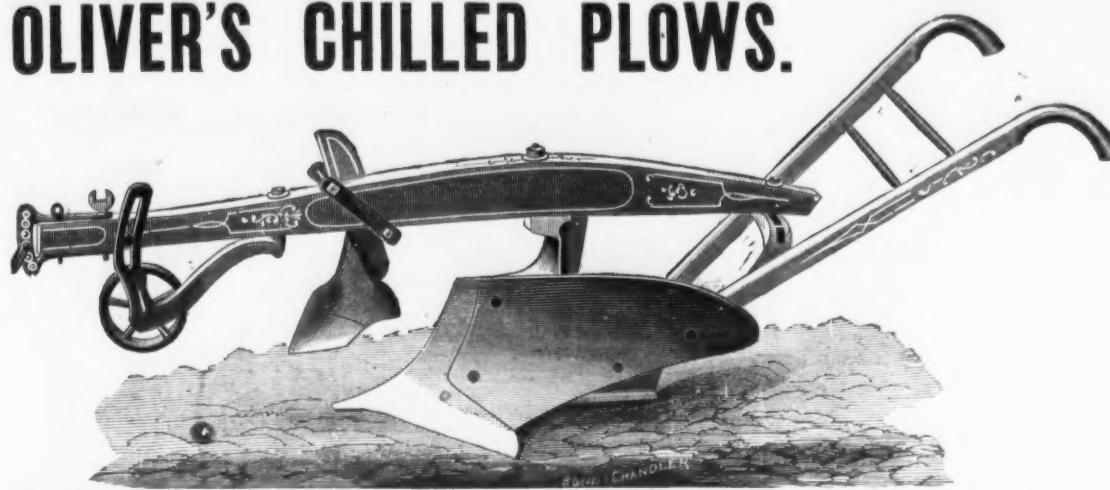
### Pointed, Polished & Finished Horse Shoe Nails.

Recommended by over 20,000 Horse Shoers.

All nails made from best NORWAY IRON, and warranted perfect and ready for driving. Orders filled promptly and at lowest rates by

GLOBE NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

## OLIVER'S CHILLED PLOWS.

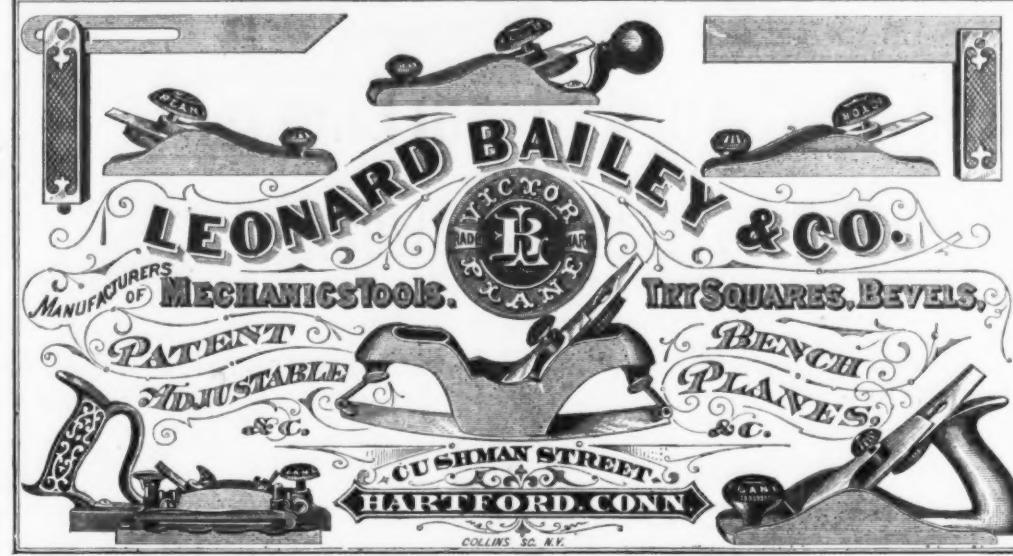


These implements, though but four years before the public in their present form, show the following remarkable record :  
1506 were sold in the season of 1871. 7472 were sold in the season of 1873. 31,077 were sold in the season of 1875.  
3949 " " 1872. 14,576 " 1874. 42,139 having been sold the past spring.

The sales for 1876, will undoubtedly exceed 60,000 Plows. For full descriptive circulars, address,

**SOUTH BEND IRON WORKS, South Bend, Ind.**

Are the most simple, compact and practical Adjustable Planes ever offered to the public. They are made under the personal supervision of Mr. L. BAILEY, the original inventor of L. BAILEY'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE IRON PLANES. All our Planes have our Trade Mark. Send for Catalogue, embracing Planes, Try Squares, Bevels, Rules, Levels, Hammers, Mitre Boxes, etc., etc.



## CINCINNATI.

Reported by Sellen & Co., Importers and Jobbers  
Metals, No. 214, 216 and 218 Main street.

Oct. 10, 1876.

Tin Plate.—L. C. 10x14 Charcoal.	per doz \$8.50
L. C. 10x20 Charcoal.	per doz \$9.00
L. C. 14x20 Charcoal.	per doz \$9.50
L. C. 12x12 Charcoal.	per doz \$9.00
D. C. 12x10x17 Charcoal.	per doz \$9.25
D. X. 12x12 Charcoal.	per doz \$9.50
L. C. 14x14 Charcoal Roofing.	per doz \$7.75
L. C. 20x28 Charcoal Roofing.	per doz \$6.50
L. C. 19x24 Coke.	per doz \$6.50
L. C. 14x20 Coke.	per doz \$6.50
Sheet Zinc.—Cask Sheet.	per doz \$9.50
Copper.—Braziers.	per doz \$9.50
Pewter.—Pewter.	per doz \$9.50
Sheathing.	per doz \$9.50
Bottoms.	per doz \$9.50
Bar.	per doz \$9.50
Block Tin.—Pig.	per doz \$9.50
Lead.—Pig.	per doz \$9.50
Bar.	per doz \$9.50
Solder.—S. & Co.	per doz \$9.50
Alum.—Alum.	per doz \$9.50
Market Wire.—Bundles.	per doz \$9.50
Less.	per doz \$9.50
Sheet Iron.—No. 10 Smooth.	per doz \$9.50
Smooth D. Redined.	per doz \$9.50
Planchised "A".	per doz \$9.50
Imitation B.	per doz \$9.50
Galvanized.	per doz \$9.50
Rusted.	per doz \$9.50
Bronze.	per doz \$9.50
Hoop.	per doz \$9.50
Plates.	per doz \$9.50
Tube.	per doz \$9.50
Antique Metal.	per doz \$9.50
Babbitt Metal.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	per doz \$9.50
Sad Irons.	per doz \$9.50
Enamelled Ware.	discount from new list.
Bronze Fans.	per doz \$9.50

Bismuth.	per doz \$9.50
Nickel.	per doz \$9.50
Steel Cut.	per doz \$9.50
Kibobs.	



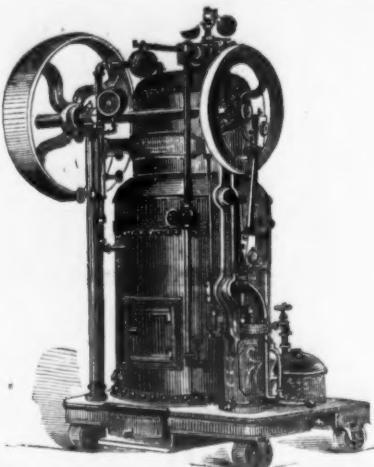
## Machinery, &amp;c.

THE

**Shapley Engine**

Patented Feb. 10, 1874.

COMPACT,  
PRACTICAL,  
DURABLE,  
ECONOMICAL.  
**\$200.00.**

Cheaper than any Engine offered of  
the same capacity.MANUFACTURED BY  
**SHAPLEY & WELLS.**Binghamton Iron Works,  
Binghamton, N. Y.Manufacturers of Steam Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels, Circular Saw Mills and  
Mill Work generally.**BUSH HILL IRON WORKS,**

Corner 16th &amp; Buttonwood Streets

PHILADELPHIA.

**JAMES MOORE,**

(Successor to MATTHEWS &amp; MOORE,)

Engineer, Machinist, Founder and Boilermaker

CASTINGS of every description.

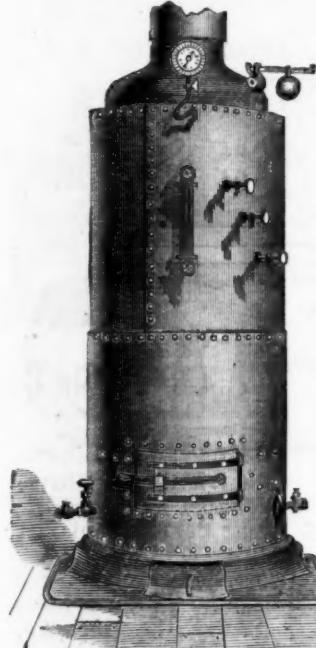
ROLLING MILL AND FURNACE EQUIPMENTS COMPLETE

Rolls Turned for Rails, Beams, Angles, and all shapes for Iron, Steel, or  
Composition Metals.Sugar Mill, Saw Mill and Grist Mill Machinery,  
AND MILLRIGHTING IN GENERAL.BOILERS—FLUE, TUBULAR AND CYLINDER, and all kinds of  
TANK AND PLATE IRON WORK.**CHAS. W. ERVIE & CO.,**

Ireland St., Kensington, PHILADELPHIA.

Builders of STATIONARY &amp; MARINE

**Engines, Boilers  
SHAFTING, GEARING,  
AND  
MILL WORK  
GENERALLY.  
Special Machinery  
BUILT TO ORDER.**

Vertical and Horizontal Engines, of New  
and Heavy Designs, from 2 to 100  
H. P. or hand, or in process of erection.

CENTENNIAL SPACE:

Section B 9, Column 69, Machinery Hall.

Visitors invited to inspect our improved  
method of starting engines.**Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.,**

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,  
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers.**BIT STOCK DRILLS,**Drills for Coes, Worcester, Hunter and other Hand Drill  
Presses. Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, Center  
and Adjustable Drill Chucks, Solid and Shell Reamers.Drill Grinding Machines. Taper Reamers, Milling  
Cutters and Special tools to order.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

**RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,**

OFFICE, 81 Canal Street, Providence, R. I.

WORKS at Valley Falls, R. I.

Manufacturers of

PERKINS and RHODE ISLAND PATTERNS OF

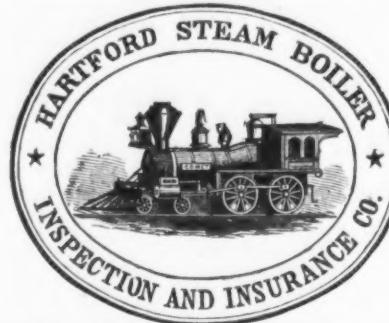
**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

## Machinery, &amp;c.

Established 1848.

**WM. SELLERS & CO.,**

600 Hamilton Street, PHILADELPHIA.,

**Engineers, Iron Founders and Machinists.****RAILWAY SHOP EQUIPMENTS.**Our Steam Hammers, Lathes, Planers, Drills and Bolt Cutters  
Are of Improved and Patented Construction.**Railway Turning and Transfer Tables,  
SHAFTING & MILL GEARING, a specialty.****Pivot Bridges.****GIFFARD'S INJECTOR--IMPROVED, SELF-ADJUSTING.**

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

**Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,**

ARISING FROM

**STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.**

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

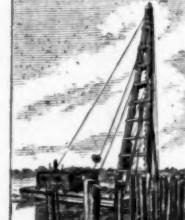
or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

## Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.  
LUCIUS J. HENDERSON, Pres't Aetna Fire Ins. Co.  
FRANK W. CHENEY, Ass't Treas. Cheney Brothers  
Silk Manufacturing Co.  
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.  
DR. J. P. HARRIS, of Hartmann Express Co.  
GEO. M. BETHOLEMEE, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank.  
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Coll's Fire Arms  
Manufacturing Co.  
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec. Aetna Life Ins. Co.  
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard

GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Coll's Pat. Fire  
Ins. Co.  
AUSTIN DUNHAM, Pres't Willimantic Linen Co.  
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester.  
EARL P. MASON, Pres't Prov. & Wor. R. R., Prov.  
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co.,  
Philadelphia.  
WM. B. BEMENT, of Wm. B. Bement & Co., Phila.  
HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass.  
C. W. FREELAND, Treas. Dwight Manufacturing Co.,  
Boston.

**THE AMERICAN DREDGING CO.****BUILDERS OF STEAM DREDGING MACHINES,  
GUNPOWDER PILE-DRIVERS, &c.**CONTRACTORS FOR  
IMPROVING RIVERS AND HARBORS,  
EXCAVATING CANALS,  
RECLAIMING AND FILLING LOW LANDS,  
PILEING FOR FOUNDATIONS, PIERS, Etc.

Offices, No. 10 South Delaware Ave., Philadelphia.

**Keystone Pressure Blowers.**Anti-friction and noiseless; maximum blast and minimum power;  
all sizes for

Forges, Foundries, Rolling Mills, &amp;c.

**KEYSTONE EXHAUST BLOWERS.**

Also made on same principle.

For Ventilating Mines, Buildings, etc.; Removing Dust,  
Shavings, etc.; Drying Wool, Lumber, etc. Every  
Blower Guaranteed. Send for circular, or  
call and see them in operation.**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,**

120 Exchange Place, Philadelphia.

Also sole manufacturers of the celebrated KEYSTONE PORTA-

BLE FORGES, for all classes of work, from the lightest to the heaviest.

**TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,**  
760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.  
**PAUL S. REEVES,**  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**ANTI-FRICTION METALS.**

AX. Genuine	40c	C.	20c
XX.	38c	D.	15c
XXX.	35c	E.	19c
XXXI.	30c	F.	11c
XXXII.	25c		

Note.—The above are my standard mixtures, and have given satisfaction wherever used, but I am prepared to make Anti-Friction Metal of any quality or mixture desired by the purchaser.

**BRASS CASTINGS,**  
21 to 28c.      **INGOT BRASS,**  
19 to 28c.      **BRASS TURNINGS AND OLD METALS WANTED.**

ESTABLISHED 1842.

**WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,**  
PHILADELPHIA,P. O. Address:  
Frankford, Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

**Elliptic, Platform and C Springs,**

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.  
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.  
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.  
BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.  
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.**Iron Clad Can Co.,**  
50 Greenpoint Ave., BROOKLYN E. D., N. Y.  
P. O. Box 2528 N. Y. city.THIS CUT REPRESENTS THE  
**IRON CLAD**  
**FIRE SHOVEL**

We call the attention of the trade to our New Stove or Fire Shovel. It is far superior to any thing in the market, for the following reasons:

It is made from one piece of Metal, both blade and handle; therefore is as cheap as the cheapest.

There being no corrugations to catch dirt, it is always clean.

The handle being half round at the junction of the blade makes it the strongest Shovel ever manufactured, (where all other Shovels fall.)

The upper part of the handle being round makes it the most convenient to handle, and the same being hollow is always cool. To convince yourselves of the above facts, send for sample.

P. S.—We have noticed a circular issued by the East River Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., informing the Trade that there are parties manufacturing a Fire Shovel like the one produced by us, and patented at or near the date of handle and blade, upon which they hold a patent. We do not know to whom they refer, but if to us we wish to say that we manufacture our Shovel under Letters Patent of the U. S. granted to us and we guarantee all parties purchasing goods from us against all loss or damage by infringements of every kind and nature.

**IRON CLAD CAN CO.,**  
Manufacturers of STAMPED WARE, CAN TRIMMINGS, COAL HODS, Etc.  
Send for Price List.**Edgar's Patent "Gem" & "U. S." Stove Shovels.**ENTIRELY ROUND HANDLE, Patented Feb. 22, 1876.  
EAST RIVER S. M. MFG. CO., Sole Manufacturers, 206 Water St., N. Y.**DERBY SILVER CO., Derby, Conn.,**  
Manufacture the most reliable  
**SILVER PLATED SPOONS & FORKS.**

They are plated by weight, and not by time or guess, containing 20 per cent. more silver than the usual standard, on a base of Nickel Silver, and finished by hand. Each article is guaranteed by the trade mark and warranted to give full satisfaction. We ask of the trade a fair and impartial test, assuring them that the high standard already attained, shall be maintained. Send for Catalogue and Price.

**J. M. CARPENTER,** Manufacturer of FIRST-CLASS TAPS and DIES, Pawtucket, R. I.**BRASS FOUNDRY & METAL REFINING WORKS.**  
B. W. BALDWIN, Manufacturer ofJournal Bearings  
**CARBON BRONZE**  
Specialty.  
Castings for Cars, Mills and Machinery. Also supplied in Ingots to the trade. Guaranteed to be the safest and most durable Journal Metal made.

Office, near corner of 28th and R. R. Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.**  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Office and Warehouse,  
No. 916 & 215 N. THIRD ST.  
Manufacturers of  
**STEEL CASTINGS.**A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.  
Circulars sent on application.**Steel Castings**

We make Steel Castings true to pattern, sound and strong. Can be worked same as bar steel. Plow-boats, Mold-boats and Land-sides, Anthracite Coal-breaker Teeth, Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings. Invaluable for all articles requiring great strength and durability.

Send for Circular.

**PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,**  
PITTSBURGH, PA.**Crucible Steel Castings**

Light and Heavy STEEL CASTINGS of superior quality made on short notice, true to pattern, solid, strong and durable, can be readily forged and tempered.

**J. C. BIDWELL,**  
Pittsburgh Plow and Crucible Steel Casting Works,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.**R. E. DIETZ,**  
54 & 56 Fulton St., N. Y.,  
Manufacturer of  
**TUBULAR LANTERNS,**  
"Catch-em-Alive" Mouse Traps,  
**BRASS and IRON**  
**JACK CHAINS.****SLIGO IRON MILLS**

Established 1825.

**PHILLIPS, NIMICK & CO.**

The only Manufacturers of

"Sligo" Fire Box Iron, Boiler Plate,

Sheet and Bar Iron,

AND

"Tyrone" Brand of Bar, Tank &amp; Sheet

Iron, Girder and Ship Plates, Angle

and Horse Shoe Iron, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Plates Rolled 100 inches wide.

OFFICE AND MILLS,

South Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sligo Stay Bolt Iron, Warranted Unexcelled.

BOILER HEADS &amp; FLUE HOLES

FLANGED TO ORDER.

Quality our Specialty.

**UNIFORM SPEED** WARRANTED THE MOST PERFECT GOVERNOR IN THE WORLD  
However great or violent may be the change of load we will warrant any positive uniform speed of engine desired.  
ADDRESS: HUNTOON GOVERNOR CO., LAWRENCE MASS.**TOLER'S PATENT**  
Improved French Casters

The simplest in construction and most reliable ever offered to the public. They can be put on in half the time, and more permanently than the ordinary kinds. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

**JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,**  
Newark, N. J.  
Small Gray Iron and Brass Castings.**SCRANTON**  
**Brass Works,**  
J. M. EVERHART,  
Manufacturer of Brass Work for  
Water, Gas and Steam. Brass  
Castings and Jobbing promptly attended

SCRANTON, PA.

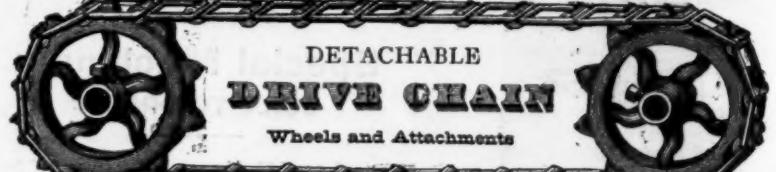
**DU-PLAINE & CO.**  
**TUBAL-CAIN METAL WORKS**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**ANTI-FRICTION METALS.**

Nos. 1303, 1305 Buttonwood St.  
PHILADELPHIA.

**Russell, Burdsall & Ward,**  
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.Manufacturers of  
**Carriage, Tire, Plow, Stove,**  
AND OTHER  
**BOLTS.**

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron, a Specialty.

**The American Spiral Spring Butts**FOR CLOSING DOORS,  
AND  
SWINGING THEM  
EITHER WAY.  
Very Powerful,  
UNIFORM IN ACTION,  
AND  
Durable.Endorsed by constant use for years  
on the best buildings throughout  
the country.Manufactured by  
**AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING BUTT CO.,** 82 Beekman Street, N. Y.Positive transmission.  
Stands Exposure.  
Noiseless in service.NO Friction. Runs Fast or Slow,  
on all size wheels.  
Tension. Stretching. Runs Perpendicularly.For carrying Buckets and Attachments it has no equal.  
Is a Profitable Substitute for Belting, Shafting, Gears and Ropes.

Adapted to all kinds of Machinery. Finds various uses in Mills, Mines, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Plans for any purpose furnished on application.

**EWART MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
46 South Clark Street, CHICAGO.

J. C. COONLEY, Prest. &amp; Treas.

W. D. EWART, Gen'l Sup't.

**HAMMOND'S Window Springs**

Support and lock sashes of all kinds and sizes; are compact, simple and quickly operated, and always sure to hold sashes in most desirable positions. Very strong for heavy sashes having weights, and for passenger car windows on account of their great convenience. Manufactured by most Philadelphia wholesale houses, &amp; samples given for inc. Circulars give full and full instructions.

**W. S. HAMMOND,** Lewisberry, York Co., Pa.**ROMER & CO.,** Established 1857. Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches. Also Patent stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. Patent Floor Locks. Patent Pad Locks.

141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J.

Illustrated Catalogue sent on application.

